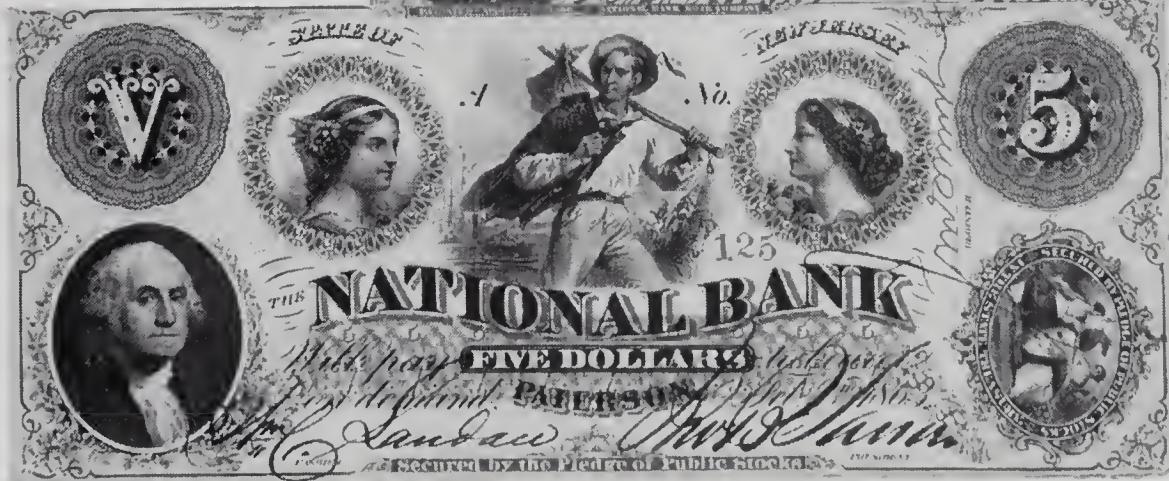
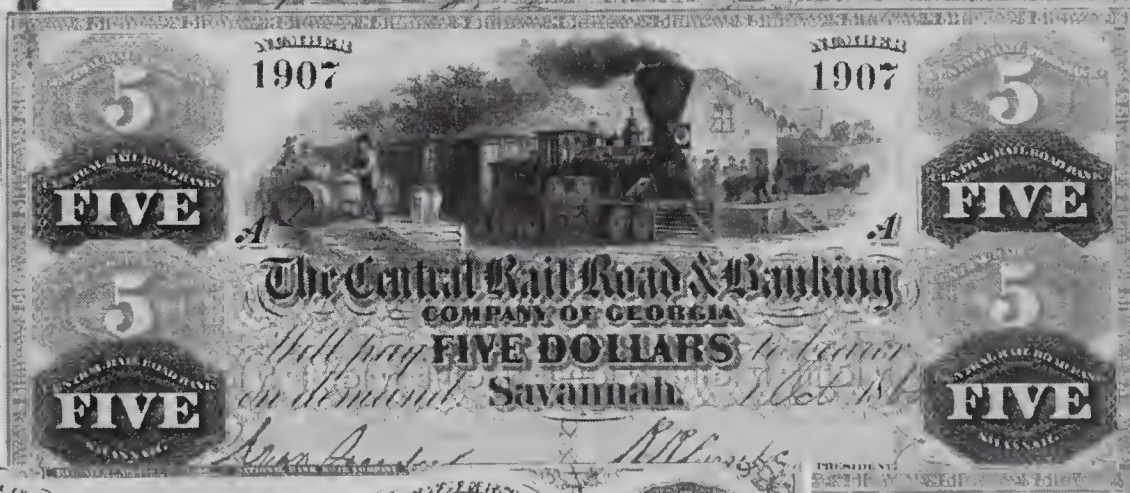
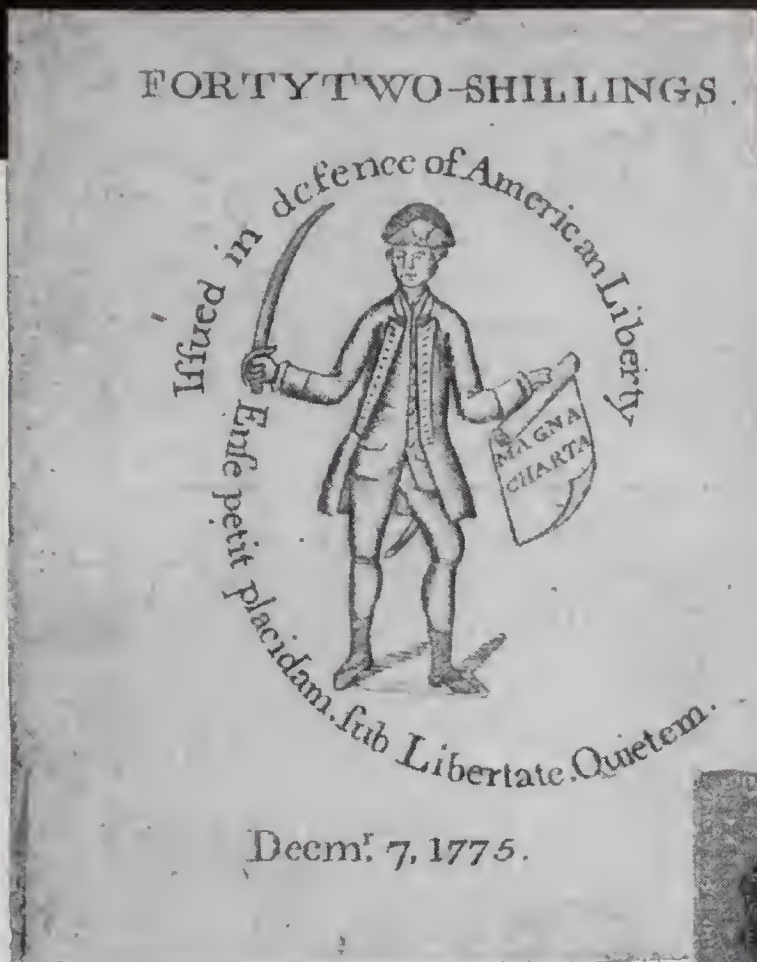


Fall Mail Bid Only Auction #143
Featuring U.S. & International Currency,
Stocks & Bonds, Tokens and Related Items
Closes Friday, September 15, 1995
12:00 - Noon



R.M.SMYTHE

Where Historic Paper Collections of the World Are Researched, Auctioned, Bought and Sold.

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) Bids less than 50% of the estimate **will not be accepted**. Bids below estimate will not be reduced.
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) We cannot be responsible for loss of any merchandise shipped outside of the United States.
- 7) All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.
- 8) R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 14) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 15) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance.
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the

auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot.

5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.

- 20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.
- 21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

Guarantees & Rights of Recovery

- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 8 and 18 above.
- 24) All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 25) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for nonauthenticity.
- 26) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or twenty one days from the day of the auction, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 27) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 28) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 29) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 30) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 31) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No credit card payments will be received by SMYTHE for auction sales.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

Cover Illustrations

Front: Lots 1001, 1006, 1022, 1037, 1151,

1536, 2001, 2096, 2186, 2214

Back: Lot 2327

September Mail Bid Only
Sale # 143
Featuring Currency, Tokens,
Stocks & Bonds & Related Items
Closes Friday, September 15, 1995
12:00 - Noon

Date Received:

CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE

BID SHEET

SALE #143

Name _____

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



**September 1995 U.S. & International
Currency, Stock & Bond
Mail Bid Only Auction #143**

Closes Friday, September 15, 1995 - 12:00 Noon

Featuring:

**CONFEDERATE CURRENCY & BONDS,
CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL, FEDERAL & INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY,
U.S. & INTERNATIONAL STOCKS & BONDS and RELATED ITEMS**

**Auction Director:
Stephen L. Goldsmith**

**Production Assistants:
J. Emily Cowin
Mary K. Herzog**

**Cataloguers:
Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Bruce R. Hagen
Steven D. Mansdorf
Nuel G. Somosa**

**Production Coordinator:
Nuel G. Somosa**

**Electronic Imaging:
Janis M. Collins
Lina DiGioia**

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701
Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880
N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880
FAX: 212-908-4047

Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing at 26 Broadway, Suite 271 (*at Bowling Green*) on the following days:

Tuesday, August 22, 1995 - Thursday, September 14, 1995

During Our Normal Business Hours, 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM, **By Appointment Only**

Please note: Our office will be closed on Labor Day, Monday, September 4, 1995.

Extended evening viewing hours may be arranged by appointment.

Exhibition of Lots at the East Coast Exposition

All lots (except where noted) will be available for viewing at the R. M. Smythe table at the East Coast Expo., Meadowlands Convention Center, Secaucus, N.J., September 7-9, 1995, during regular show hours, 10 AM - 6PM.

Exhibition of Lots at the Dorset Hotel

Monday, September 11, 1995, 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Estimates & Reserves

We have placed estimates on all lots with the exception of the Numismatic Literature. These estimates are our conservative opinion as to what we feel the lots may realize. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

While the bulk of the items offered in this sale are unreserved, items with estimates preceded by a "★" are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, an item with an estimate ★(\$250-Up) is reserved by the consignor at \$250.00.

R. M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale. R. M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

Bidding

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE, or FAX, on any lot in this sale. Bids must be in our hands *no later than 12:00 Noon, Friday, September 15, 1995*. All phoned in bids must be confirmed in writing with a signature. Please indicate a day telephone number in case we need to verify anything with you. We would greatly appreciate a typed bid sheet if you use a FAX.

Delivery of Lots

All lots in this sale will be available for pick up at 1:00 PM on Monday, September 18, 1995. Any lot picked up in our office will be taxed unless a valid New York State Resale certificate is provided.

R. M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.
26 Broadway, Suite 271
New York, New York 10004-1701
Toll Free: 1-800-622-1880
NYS: 1-212-943-1880
FAX: 1-212-908-4047

THE DORSET HOTEL
30 West 54th Street (bet. 5th & 6th Aves.)
New York, New York 10019
Telephone: 212-247-7300
FAX: 212-581-1053
(*To be used on the day of sale only*)

Table of Contents

Mail Bid Only Auction #143

| | |
|---|-------------|
| CSA Notes and Bonds | 5001 - 5228 |
| State & Local Government Bonds | 5229 - 5249 |
| Continental & Colonial Currency | 5250 - 5412 |
| Obsolete Currency | 5413 - 5891 |
| Byron Cook Collection of Mississippi Notes | 5542 - 5650 |
| Walter Allan Collection of Checks & Matching Proofs | 5841 - 5850 |
| Federal Currency | 5892 - 5927 |
| International Currency | 5928 - 5993 |
| Numismatic Literature | 6001 - 6019 |
| Exonumia | 6020 - 6045 |
| Stocks & Bonds | 6101 - 6354 |

References

- 1) SPMC. - State books Alabama through Vermont. 2) Krause-Haxby - Bank Notes. (G/S/A/C).
- 3) Friedberg (Fr.) - Paper Money of the United States. 4) M. Friedberg - The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency. 5) G. Criswell (Cr.) - Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds. 6) Rust - Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency. 7) Cassidy - Florida Notes. 8) Mitchell-Shafer - Depression Scrip of the United States. 9) Anderson - The Price of Liberty. 10) Yeoman - A Guide Book of United States Coins. 11) Akers - U.S. Eagles 1795-1933. 12) Bolender - United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803. 13) Sheldon - Penny Whimsy. 14) Valentine - United States Half Dimes. 15) Overton - Early Half Dollar Die Varieties. 16) Kuhlmann (K.) - Chinese Bonds. 17) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - Russian Railway Bonds. Chinese Bonds. Russian City Bonds. Austrian Street Railways. Ottoman Empire and Turkey. 18) Doyle - The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958. 19) Georgano - The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964. 20) Georgano - The American Car Since 1775. 21) Kimes - The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942. 22) Gunnell - Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975. 23) Schotter - The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 24) Scott - Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps. 25) Pick - Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency. 26) Maris - The Coins of New Jersey. 27) Edson - Railroad Names.

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR COINS

Circulated coins are graded according to the ANA guidelines. **Brilliant Uncirculated** - MS60-62. **Choice** - MS63. **Very Choice** - MS64. **Gem** - MS65 or Better. Numerical designations for uncirculated coins are according to generally accepted industry standards.

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR STOCK CERTIFICATES

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A Very Fine share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) - As made, or nearly so.

Mail Bid Only Sale #143

Lots 5001 - 6354

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY & BONDS, CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,
LOTTERY TICKETS, OBSOLETE CURRENCY, FOREIGN PAPER MONEY,
EXONUMIA, STOCKS & BONDS, and MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

Closes: Friday, September 15, 1995 - 12:00 Noon

Confederate States of America

Confederate Currency

5001 **CSA Act of May 16, 1861 Choice Condition Note Pair.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$50. B. T-8. No.46623. Big blue-green "C" seal at left. **Unc**, uneven margins. 2) \$20. D. T-9. AU, because of two folded corner tips at the top, light edge aging. Premium type notes.

5002 **July 25, 1861 Imprinted notes.** [2] (\$85-Up)
1) \$50. T-8. (Cr.16). **Fine-VF**, almost complete border lines. 2) \$10. (Cr.38A). G-VG, edge splits, six small punch holes, soiled.

5003 **Act of May 16, 1861. \$20. T-9. (Cr.25).** Error; double "for Treasr" at the right. No.9161. **F-VF**, tight margins, but looks nicer. **(Photo)** (\$150-Up)
Only 1200 of this error note were issued, numbers 8781-9980. The reason for this was that the "for Treasr" at the right was squashed in and was separated from the signature block by the "XX" number medallion. However, due to an oversight, when the new "for Treasr" was inserted to the left of the medallion, the engraver neglected to delete the original text. We know of only a dozen or so of this **Very Rare** error variety, most of those are much lower grade than this specimen.

Philatelic Item

5004 **Act of May 16, 1861. \$10. T-10. (Cr.34). VG-Fine, CC.** (\$60-Up)
Stamped on the back with a black, circular Canton MS post office cancellation. A **Very Rare** philatelically validated note, probably done in late 1862 during the great counterfeiting panic. Ex lot 5555 from the Ball sale in September of 1987, No.66.

5005 **1861 Confederate Notes.** [6] (\$100-Up)
1) \$10. T-10. "JH/ November, 1861" stamp in blue on the back. **VG**, back hinges. 2) \$5. T-11. Bb. Abt Good, POC, backed, split. 3) \$50. T-16. **Fine**, CC, two long taped splits at the left. 4) \$20. T-18. **Unc**, aged, trimmed in the right top corner. 5) \$10. T-26. "2nd Series". W. No.43. **VF**, CC, two paper pieces on the back, a body tear. 6) \$10. T-26. No flourish over bearer. **Fine**, POC.

5006 **Act of August 19, 1861 Type 14 Note Group.** [2] (\$70-Up)
1) \$50. T-14. (Cr.59). **VF**, trimmed left top. 2) \$50. (Cr.64). **Unc**, aging, teller handling at the right.

5007 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$50. T-14. (Cr.71).** No.719. Abt **Fine**, CC, repaired, right top border trimmed. (\$75-Up)
Only 734 issued of this short run variety.

5008 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$20. T-18. (Cr.114).** bB, cC, dD, mM, nN, oO. Nos. 679, 680, 678. **Unc**, all are rather aged. [6] (\$50-Up)
Only 1511 sheets of this variety were emitted.

5009 **Act of August 19, 1861 Mixed Note Group.** [3] (\$55-Up)
1) \$20. T-18. (Cr.129. **F-VF**, oil stains. 2) \$10. T-26. (Cr.193). **VG**, soiled. 3) \$10. T-28. (Cr.230). **Fine**, plus, full borders.

5010 **CSA Act of August 19, 1861 T-20 Dealers Lot.** [11] (\$140-Up)
1-11) \$20. T-20. Second series. These notes are **VG**, CC, **VG-F**, **Fine** (2), **Fine**, plus (3), **F-VF**, **VF**, **EF**, **Fine**, with two interlocking chain links stamped on the back.

5011 **Act of August 19, 1861 Trans-Mississippi surcharged notes.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) \$20. T-20. (Cr.141). Serial number 1. Red round February 1864 stamp re-validated as a note under the act of March 23, 1863. **VG**, rather soiled, two pin holes. 2) \$20. (Cr.142). Serial number 6. Same stamp as the preceding. **Fine**, trimmed close.

5012 **Act of August 19, 1861 Georgia Treasury Seal surcharged notes.** [3] (\$65-Up)
1) \$20. T-20. (Cr.139). Black GA treasury seal on the back. **VG**, POC. 2) \$10. T-29. A sharp Georgia treasury seal on the back. **VG**, CC, a tear in the top right edge and a nipped lower left corner tip. Probably surcharged during the 1862 counterfeiting panic to reassure those circulating such notes that they were genuine.

5013 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$20. T-21. (Cr.147).** W. **Fine**, complete borders, color on the faded side. Looks better than the grade warrants. (\$100-Up)

5014 **Scarcer, but Lower Grade Confederate Typenotes.** [2] (\$90-Up)
1) \$10. T-22. (Cr.151). Abt **VG**, aged, chinks top left edge, a long center fold split down from the top. 2) \$2. T-38. No.3. Abt **VG**, COC.

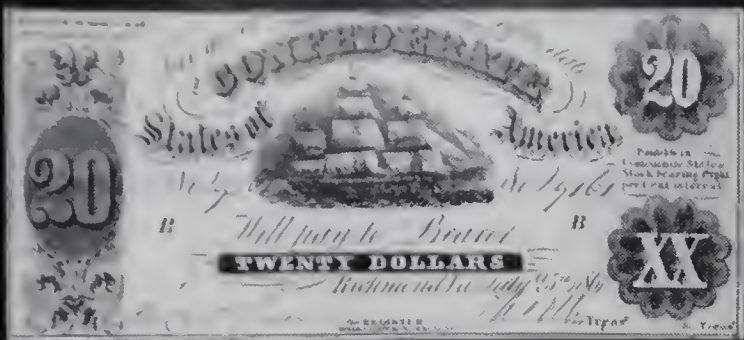
5015 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-22. (Cr.150).** **Fine-Very Fine**, the margins range from close to wide, part of the B. \$5 shows at the upper right; the color is bright. (\$180-Up)

5016 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-22. (Cr.151).** **Fine**, scattered small back foxing spots, the bottom is lightly trimmed. (\$150-Up)

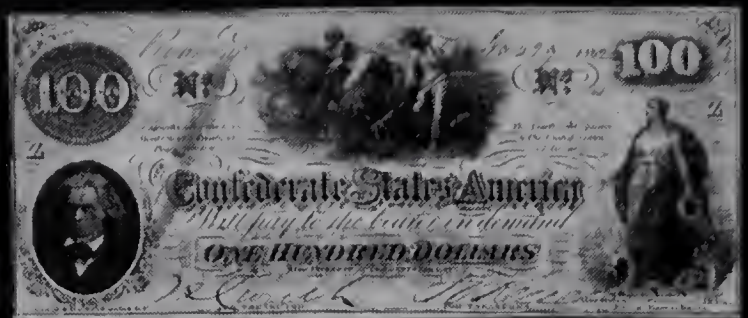
5017 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-23. (Cr.153).** **VG**, dull brownish tints, a tear in on the right side. (\$200-Up)

5018 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-24. (Cr.161).** Abt **Fine**, a rough top edge. (\$40-Up)

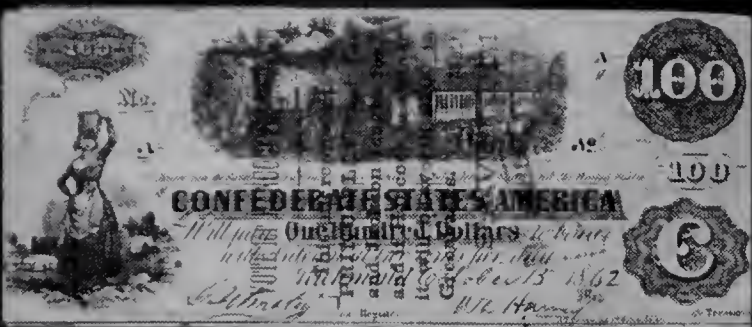
5019 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-24. (Cr.167).** New York Watermark. **VG-Fine**, CC, lightly trimmed borders. (\$125-Up)



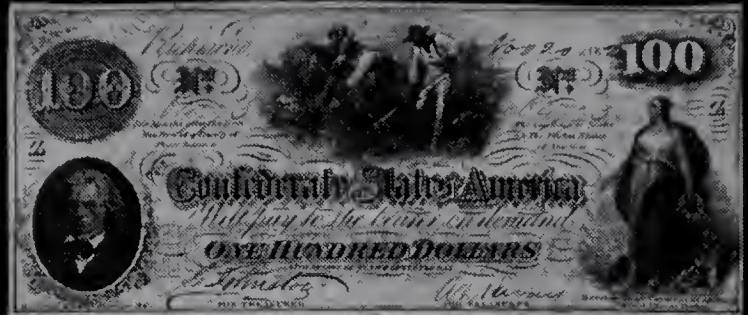
5003



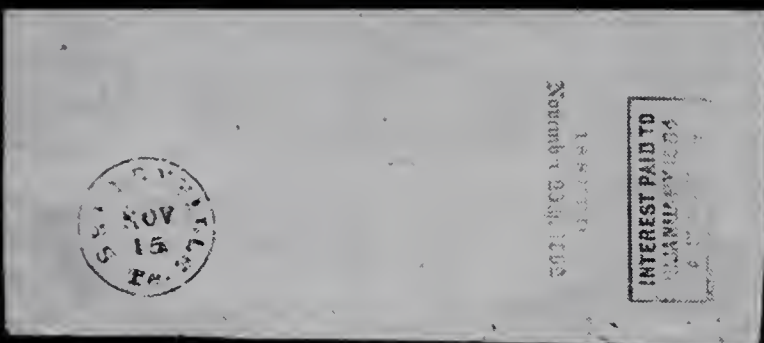
5059



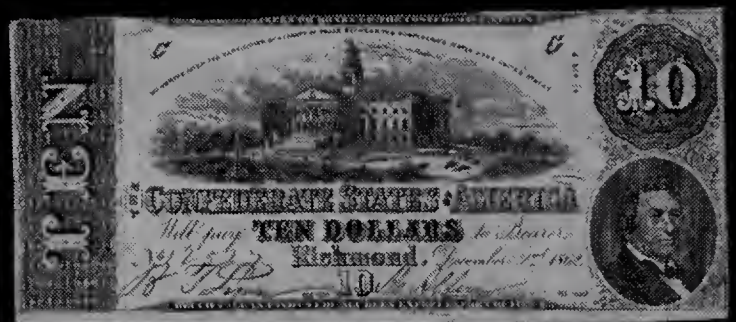
5045



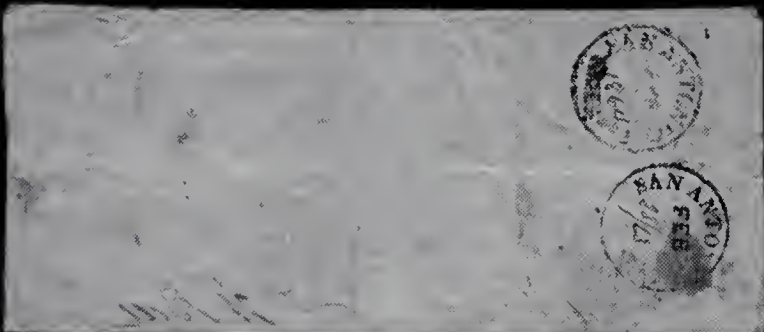
5060



5050



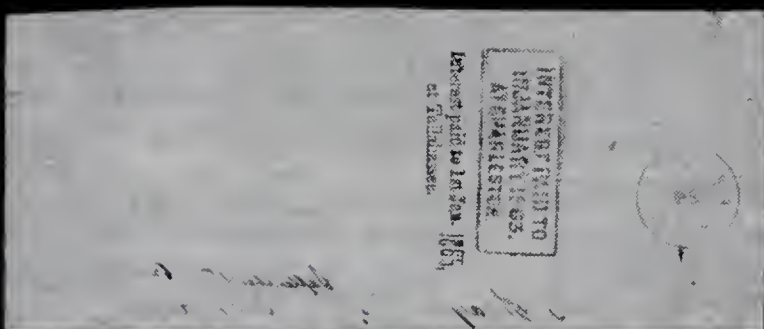
5075



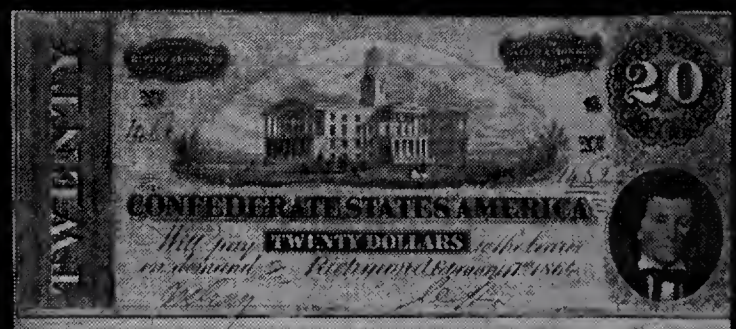
5051



5081



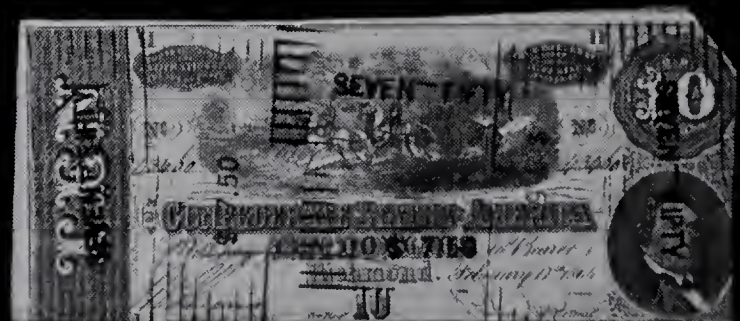
5052



5096



5058



5100

High Grade T-24 NY Watermarked

5020 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$10.** T-24. (Cr.167). K. No.39416. **About VF**, on the aged side. **(\$200-Up)**
Printed on the countermarked "NY" paper which probably came from a mill in the Albany-Troy area of New York. Not more than a ream or two of this paper came into the hands of Keatinge and Ball, with just a few notes of type 21 being done on this paper, and the rest on this variety. A **Rare** variety, and **Extremely Rare** in higher than Fine, and usually found only in Good or Very Good, well soiled and cancelled.

5021 **1861 Genuine and Counterfeit Confederate Notes.** [8] **(\$90-Up)**
1) **\$10.** T-26. Solid lace. **Abt EF**, POC. 2) **\$10.** T-28. **VG**, trimmed right border. 3-4) **\$5.** T-36. **VG**, soiled; **EF**. 5) **\$5.** T-37. **VG**. Counterfeits. 6) **\$10.** T-10. With Upham name along bottom. **Unc**, paper splits. 7) **\$20.** T-20. Common 2nd Series No.6. **Fine**, bottom edge split. 8) **\$10.** T-25. **W. Fine**, stained.

5022 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$10.** T-29. E. No.18. **VG-Fine**, a few pin holes. **(\$60-Up)**

5023 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$10.** T-29. A. **Abt VF**, about ten or so folds, but the face is decently margined and looks pretty much pristine. **(\$100-Up)**

5024 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$10.** T-29. D. No.25587. **VF**, **plus**, three pin holes, one which is rust stained. A premium note which is usually **VG** or so. **(\$150-Up)**

5025 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$10.** T-29. H. **Fine-VF**, uneven margins. **(\$75-Up)**
In the wide bottom margin, at the left, the name "Crenk" (?) appears. Ex lot 5673, NASCA 1987 Ball Sale #66.

5026 **Act of August 19, 1861 Type 30 notes.** [2] **(\$50-Up)**
1) **\$10.** (Cr.242). Plate 1. **VF**, five or so light folds, trimmed at the right border. 2) Same, but plate 2. **F-VF**, stained top left.

Extraordinary Double Trans-Mississippi Department Stamped Item

5027 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$10.** T-30. (Cr.242). 1. No.32086. **Abt VF**, POC. **(\$125-Up)**
On the back of this note is the black "Reissued Oct 1, 1863/Shreveport, LA" stamp. Lt General E. Kirby-Smith ordered \$500,000 of notes reissued to provide himself with urgently needed funds after the fall of Vicksburg. Subsequently, the note was taken to Huntsville, Texas where it was surcharged with a red, circular March 1864 stamp, making it a note issued under the act of March 23, 1863. This is the only March stamped type 30 note of our knowledge and is also the only note with both the Shreveport and the March 23, 1863 act surcharges. Ex lot 5679 NASCA 1987 Ball Sale #66.

5028 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$5.** T-31. (Cr.244). **Fine**, POC, trimmed close. **(\$75-Up)**
No.17754 in red. This note was part of a 1300 note group (#16901-18200) numbered in red and not black, like the rest of this variety.

Choice T-33

5029 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$5.** T-33. No.18103. Letter "O". **Unc**, the left top border is trimmed sharply at top the "No." at the right. The color is lovely. **(\$275-Up)**

5030 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$5.** T-34. (Cr.263). W. No.9345. **Unc**, CC, bottom wrinkling, complete borders. **(\$125-Up)**

5031 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$5.** T-34. X. No.9135. **Unc**, top and bottom borders trimmed, CC, thin repair strips over the hammer cancellations. **(\$100-Up)**

5032 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$5.** T-34. X. No.9152. **Unc**, CC, wrinkling along the bottom edge, complete borders. **(\$125-Up)**

5033 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$5.** T-34. (Cr.264). Z. No.24495. **Unc**, CC, wrinkling along the bottom edge. **(\$125-Up)**

5034 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$5 note group.** [3] **(\$40-Up)**
1-2) **\$5.** T-36. (Cr.276,278). **Fine**, back hinges; **Fine**, CC. 3) **\$5.** T-37. (Cr.285). **Fine**, trimmed at the top, thin spots in all four corners.

5035 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$5 Philatelic related note group.** [2] **(\$60-Up)**
1) **\$5.** T-36. (Cr.278). 9A. **VG-Fine**, torn at the bottom, repaired on the back with a last issue 10¢ postage stamp. 2) Same, but 15A. Stamp on the back for Fayette C.(ourt) H.(ouse) ALA. This stamp is not listed in Dietz. **Fine**, POC. Ex lot 5706 1987 Ball Sale 66.

5036 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$5 Trans-Mississippi stamped reissue notes.** [2] **(\$50-Up)**
1) **\$5.** T-36. (Cr.278). 12A. Red round March 1864 reissued as a note under the Act of March 23, 1863. AU, the bottom is trimmed into the border at the center. 2) **\$5.** T-36. (Cr.272). False February 1864 surcharge. **VG-Fine**, aging. The stamp's falsity is evident in the regularity of the lines, the wrong shade of red etc. No notes of this type with the Hoyer & Ludwig imprint have been seen to date.

5037 Act of August 19, 1861. **\$2.** T-38. (Cr.286). Plate 4. **Good**, aged, petty body holes. **(\$75-Up)**
There were 3600 sheets or 36000 notes of this variety issued in error by Blanton Duncan before the one plate thus engraved was corrected. Since there was only one plate and since the 1/10 error appears on another plate, there cannot, for obvious reasons be a 1/10 "September 2, 2861" dated note.

5038 Act of April 17, 1862. **\$100.** T-39. (Cr.290). Embossed circular advertising stamp; "J.Rose Field & Son/ Express(?) Forwarding and Commission Merchants/ Alleyton, Texas. **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways. **(\$100-Up)**

Ab. No.14532. First we have seen of this interesting advertising stamp.

5039 **CSA Act of April 17, 1862 Selected T-39 Stamped Notes.** [5] **(\$150-Up)**
1) **\$100.** T-39. San Antonio, TX March 31, 1863 postal stamp on the back. **Abt VF**. 2) **\$100.** T-39. Hand issued January 12, 1863 at San Antonio, by Charles Russell, Maj C.S. P.A. Brig Qr Master. **F-VF**, ink hole at the right, smeared issue-interest stamp. 3) **\$100.** T-39. Montgomery, AL issue stamp 5 Nov 1862. **F-VF**. 4) **\$100.** T-39. Issue stamp for John Boston, Savannah, GA, Feb 13. 1863. **VF-EF**. 5) **\$100.** T-39. Ag. No.93. Rare Columbus, MS 1864 interest stamp in blue on back. "91262" stamped in red on face at Savannah, Georgia. The stamp indicates a cancellation on September 12, 1862. AU, pin holes.

5040 **April 17, 1862 Act stamped notes.** [3] **(\$100-Up)**
1) **\$100.** T-39. (Cr.289). Af. No.62. "91262" (September 12, 1862). Savannah, Georgia cancellation or reissue stamp used between September 1862 and April 1863. Columbus, MS blue 1864 interest paid stamp. AU, hinges. 2) **\$100.** T-39. (Cr.289). Ad. No.350. Orange fake back, Slabaugh, figure 3, page 95. AU. 3) **\$100.** T-39. (Cr.293). "San Antonio Tex April" round, black postal stamp on the back, surcharged with a green "One Thousand Dollars" play money back. **VF**.

5041 **CSA \$100 7.30% Interest Note Rarities.** [4] **(\$300-Up)**
1) **\$100.** T-39. **Unc**. 2) **\$100.** T-40. Richmond issue stamp, Jan 23, 1863. **Unc**. 3) **\$100.** T-41. Dated August 26, 1862, but not from the first plate although possibly 1216. Wmk "CSA" in scrip letters. Charleston Sep 5 postal stamp on the back. **Abt VF**, rather aged, a taped fold split. 4) **\$100.** T-41. January 6, 1863 date. Plain paper, **Unc**.

5042 **April 17, 1862 Act Type 40 Stamped Notes.** [6] **(\$130-Up)**
1) **\$100.** (Cr.298). B.C. Pressley, Asst Treasr circular issue stamp, October 16 (1862). **Unc**. 2) **\$100.** John Boston, Savannah, Georgia black circular issue stamp, October 27, 1862. **VF**. 3) **\$100.** Double stamp note; "111762" (Nov 11, 1862) stamp (Savannah, GA) top right; Blue round issue stamp of T. Sanford, Depositary at Montgomery, AL, Nov 30, 1862 on the back. **F-VF**. 4) **\$100.** Black circular postal stamp of Jackson, Miss Oct 30, 1862 on the back. **Fine**, **plus**, a piece out of the left top corner. 5) **\$100.** Charleston, S.C. black, round postal stamp, Sep 8. 1862 on the back. **EF**, two light folds. 6) **\$100.** Richmond large rectangular issue stamp by Baumgartner. January 23, 1863. AU, petty mishandling.

5043 April 17, 1862 Act Type 40 Stamped Notes. [5] (\$100-Up)

1) \$100. Charleston SC postal stamp, Sep 2, 1862. (Used only for 8 days, Sep 2-9). Fine, a piece off the left top edge. 2) \$100. Montgomery AL blue issue stamp, Nov 1 1862. Also McDonald engravers name facing in top right. 3) \$100. Jan 6, 1863. Rectangular Treasurer's Office Richmond, VA issue stamp. Fine, torn to left corner. 4) \$100. Montgomery AL blue round issue stamp for Nov 1, 1862; also a Georgia Treasury seal in black. Fine. 5) \$100. (Cr.298). B.C. Pressley, Asst Treasr round black issue stamp Sep 10, 1862 on the back. Pressley used this stamp after he ceased to use the postal stamps.

5044 Act of April 17, 1862, Type 40 Stamped Notes. [2] (\$50-Up)

1-2) \$100. Ah, Ab. Both with Jackson, MS postal stamps for October and November 1862 on the back. F-VF, last with several pin holes.

Political Item

5045 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-40. Red stamp on face for 1880 election. Abt VF. Trimmed at top and left. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

The red text on the face reads as follows; "Vote for Hancock and English/This bill represents the principles that Lee and Jackson fought for and if Hancock is elected it will be worth \$100 in Greenbacks./ SAVE IT". While this advertising piece might represent Confederate sentiment, it is more likely to be the work of the Republicans and Unionists. It suggests that Hancock, who fought as a general for the Union, most notably at Gettysburg, was a rebel sympathizer who was going to pay off the Confederate debt in greenbacks and that he shared the principles of Lee and Jackson. This would, so it was evidently hoped, frighten U.S. debt holders into voting for Garfield while undermining Hancock's loyalist credentials. It might be added that in order to make Hancock look ignorant, cartoons were spread about showing him asking a Democratic leader "Who is Tariff and why is he for revenue only?"

Confederate Notes With Printer's Names Engraved on the Sides

5046 Act of April 17, 1862 Notes with Engravers' names. [5] (\$150-Up)

1) \$100. T-40. Ab. "BEAL" at right, facing right. Fine. 2) \$100. T-39. Ac. "BAEL" in fancy scrip letters, facing right, on the right. F-VF. 3) \$100. T-39. Ac. "Cammann" at the right, facing right. AU. 4) \$100. Cr.293. Af. "Dabney" on the left, facing left. Unc, teller handling. 5) \$100. Cr.293. Ab. "Dabney" at right, facing left. Abt VF, four stamp hinges on the back. Such names were probably put on the notes to identify the persons responsible for bad printing.

5047 Act of April 17, 1862 Notes with Engravers' Names. A second group. [5] (\$110-Up)

1) \$100. T-39. Ac. Red Savannah No.2763 (Feb 7, 1863) top right. Also "Amendt" at top right, facing in. Phillippe Amendt was a New Orleans lithographer who moved to Richmond with his personal lithographic press in the fall of 1861. AU. 2) \$100. T-39. Ab. "Amendt" at center right, facing in. Unc, teller mishandling. 3-4) \$100. T-39. Ab, Af. Emiel Thieme name top right and top left, both from the same sheet. EF, torn; VG. 5) \$100. T-39. Ag. "Emiel Thieme" left center, facing out. VF-EF.

5048 Act of April 17, 1862 Notes with Engravers' Names. [6] (\$125-Up)

1) \$100. T-39. Ac. "Amendt" at top right, facing in. Abt VG, two body holes. 2) Same, Ab. "Amendt", small letters, at center right, facing in. AU. 3) \$100. T-39. "Cammann" at center right, facing out. VG-Fine, tape stain in the left. 4) \$100. T-39. (Cr.293). "Dabney" in large letters top right, facing in. Unc, top border trimmed. 5-6) \$100. T-39. (Cr.293). Af. "Dabney" at top left, facing out. Unc, VF.

5049 Act of April 17, 1862 A Final Group with Issue Stamps. [7] (\$115-Up)

1-2) \$100. T-40. B.C. Pressley, Charleston, SC, issue stamps for September 10, October 1, 1862. AU, Fine. 3) \$100. T-40. Montgomery, AL blue issue stamp. AU. 4) \$100. T-40. AB. "Beal" in small letters, lower right, facing in. AU. 5-6) \$100. T-40. "Cammann" in small letters, lower right, facing in. Last with a Charleston postal stamp of Sep 8, 1862. Fine, ink bleed through to the face; VF. 7) \$100. T-40. "McDonald" top right, facing in. VG, stained.

5050 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-40. Ah #63468. Black circular Shelbyville Tenn. Nov 15 postal stamp. One of a dozen known to us. Abt VF, two pin holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

5051 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-40. Double San Antonio issue stamps on the back for February 23, 1863 and April 1, 1864. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5052 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-40. Postal stamp of Lenoir, NC Nov 4 (1862) light green. One of less than ten known. F-VF, the right top border is trimmed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

There is also a Tallahassee 1865 interest paid stamp on the back.

5053 Act of April 17, 1862 \$100 T-40 Texas issue and reissue stamps. [3] (\$150-Up)

1) San Antonio Feb 2, 1863 stamp. AU, hinge remnants on the back. 2) Hand issued by P. Bloomfield, Major & Asst QrM etc at Houston, March 3, 1863. VG. 3) Stamped "Re-Issued; Houston, March 2nd 1863" the day handwritten. Fine.

5054 1862 Confederate Notes. [6] (\$75-Up)

1) \$100. T-40. Af. Charleston Postal stamp, Sep 3 1862. "Cammann" name in lower left border facing out. F-VF. 2) \$100. T-41. EF, plus, two corners mishandled. 3) \$2. T-42. AU, stained lower left, right top border trimmed. 4) \$1. T-44. EF, a body hole in the top right medallion. 5) \$20. T-51. (Cr.363) VF, CC, paper strip repairs on the back. 6) \$20. T-51. Fine, foxing strains, and a body hole at the right.

5055 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-41. (Cr.310). Z. No.1275. Unc. The right border is shaved. (\$50-Up)

Only 1800 sheets of this no "The" before "Confederate" variety were issued; about half were on plain paper, the rest were on "CSA" block letter paper or the rare British firm papers.

5056 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-41. (Cr.310). W. No.1449. VF, three folds. (\$50-Up)

There is a Charleston, S.C. postal stamp dated Sep 5, 1862 on the back.

5057 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-41. (Cr.314). Z. No.1289. "Hodkinson & Co./Wookey Hole Mill/ 1862". Unc, light teller handling, top border trimmed at the right. (\$150-Up)

A Rare paper procured from Maidstone, Kent in Britain. Of the dozen or so notes of this variety that we have seen, the plate position "W" appears about three times as often as the "Z" position. We should estimate that of this 1800 note group of 7200 notes, about half were CSA block letter watermarks; there were only 450 watermarked paper notes. Very few of these seem to have survived for some reason.

5058 Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-41. (Cr.316A). Double round black postal stamp "Shelbyville Te. Nov 15" on the back. Extremely Rare, less than ten known of this type. AU, traces of teller handling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Autumn Autograph Public Auction

October 11, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Send \$15.00 for
a catalogue.

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or
FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

Extremely Rare Error Note

5059 April 17, 1862. **\$100.** T-41. (Cr.320C). Double "for Treasurer" underneath both signature blocks. **Fine-VF**, there is an ink smear on the left going through the left number. **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**

We have seen or heard of only about 10 of these and it is extraordinary indeed to have two appearing in the same sale. Ex lot 169 of our Clinton Sale of October 1985.

5060 Act of April 17, 1862. **\$100.** T-41. (Cr.320C). Error; double "For Treasurer" beneath signature blocks at the bottom. Z. No.64773. **Fine, plus.** **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**

There were only seven plates of this note, one an original and another an alteration of the Cr.310-314 notes. Why this note should have appeared so late in the issue, that is November 1862, is a puzzle. It is possible that this error appeared at the beginning of the plate and was later corrected. However, the late appearance must have been due to a last in, first out policy, leaving the earliest notes to be used last. **Whatever the cause, there are less than ten of these notes known to us today.**

5061 Act of April 17, 1862 J. Whatman 1862 watermarked paper group. [3] **(\$100-Up)**

1) **\$100.** T-41. (Cr.321A). W. F-VF. 2) **\$100.** (Cr.322). Z. AU. 3) **\$100.** T-41. (Cr.325A). W. **Unc.**

5062 Act of April 17, 1862. **\$100.** T-41. (Cr.321A). W. **Unc.**, teller mishandling. **(\$50-Up)**

5063 Act of April 17, 1862. **\$100.** T-41. (Cr.317A). Y. Error: mismatched serial numbers; 6700/67300. AU. **(\$100-Up)**

There is a Depository Office, Knoxville issue stamp on the back, dated July 28, 1863. Knoxville was captured by Federal forces under General Burnside on September 2, 1863. Note that while the note is dated November 20, 1862, it was not released for eight months.

5064 Act of April 17, 1862 Notes with Baumgartner issue stamps. [3] **(\$100-Up)**

1) **\$100.** T-41. Jackson Miss issued stamp, January 27, 1863, black rectangular. AU, one fold. 2) **\$100.** T-41. January 6, 1863. Treasurer's office, Richmond. February 10, 1863. Hand reissued, Knoxville, May 2, 1863. F-VF. 3) **\$100.** T-41. Knoxville stamp, July 28, 1863. **Unc.**

5065 Act of April 17, 1862, Issue stamps. [4] **(\$100-Up)**

1-2) **\$100.** T-41. Quasi-philatelic issue stamps for Savannah and Montgomery. Black, blue. February 13, 1863 and November 20, 1862. EF. 3) **\$100.** T-41. Charleston philatelic stamp dated Sep 4, 1862 on the back. **Abt VF**, pressed. 4) **\$100.** T-41. Issue stamp on the back of Major J. P. Cummings Nov 20th 1862 in blue. AU, folded corner tips.

5066 Act of April 17, 1862, Odd Stamped Notes. [3] **(\$75-Up)**

1) **\$100.** T-41. "Thousand Dollars" stage money back. VF. 2) **\$100.** T-41. Jackson, MS rectangular issue stamp on the back. January 1, 1863. Also a fake back. Slabaugh figure 2, page 94. EF. 3) **\$100.** T-41. January 6, 1863. Printed ad for J.H. Childrey, Richmond VA dealer in Confederate Money, Stamps, Bonds, Coins etc. EF.

5067 Act of April 17, 1862, Texas Related Notes. [2] **(\$100-Up)**

1-2) **\$100.** T-41. Z. Nos.114227, 114237. Orange and brown face tints. Both dated December 15, 1862, both issued at San Antonio, Texas on April 17, 1863, with black postal stamp on the back. **Unc.**, the first is trimmed at the top.

5068 CSA Act of April 18, 1862 Notes. [2] **(\$100-Up)**

1) **\$2.** T-42. AU, a shaved right border line. 2) **\$1.** T-44. AU, trimmed close, a small piece out of the left side.

5069 1862 Confederate Lower Grade Error Notes. [2] **(\$60-Up)**

1) **\$2.** T-42. (Cr.336A). Error: 1/10. **Good**, torn in half, rejoined. 2) **\$5.** T-53. (Cr.384). Error: H/A. VG, water stains, CC.

5070 Assorted Confederate 1862 dated notes. [4] **(\$70-Up)**

1) **\$1.** T-42. **Fine**, seven edge foxing stains. 2-3) **\$2.** T-43. **Abt VG**, POC; **Good**, face scuffing. 4) **\$10.** T-46. (Cr.344). **Fine**, part of the black treasury seal, used only on this type note is visible in the lower left corner.

5071 Act of October 13, 1862. **\$100.** T-49. VF, **plus**, three or more light folds, good margins, looks new on the face. **(\$75-Up)**

5072 Act of October 13, 1862 Note Group. [8] **(\$120-Up)**

1) **\$20.** T-51. **Abt VF**. 2-6) **\$10.** T-52. one has the name "Caldwell" written on the back before the sheet was cut up. **Fine**, water stained; **Fine, Unc**, EF, VG. 7) **\$5.** T-53. F-VF. 8) **\$1.** T-55. VG, **plus**, water stained.

5073 Act of December 2, 1862. **\$10.** T-52. (Cr.373IB). C. No.7281. AU, petty edge handling, the bottom border is trimmed at the right. **(\$150-Up)**

5074 Act of October 13, 1862. **\$10.** T-52. (Cr.373). B. No.168. **Fine-VF**. **(\$120-Up)**
The Kirby-Smith black stamp, "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863./Shreveport, LA." appears on the back. **Very Rare.**

5075 Act of December 2, 1862. **\$10.** T-52. (Cr.374A). Error: C/G. No.12527. VG, CC. paper fading, water stained. **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**

We know of only about a dozen or so examples of this error note, which was only discovered during the last twenty years.

5076 Act of October 13, 1862 Oddities. [2] **(\$60-Up)**

1) **\$10.** T-52. (Cr.375). H. "Cotchett" engraved in blue on the back. (This is evidently the name of the man who engraved the back of this note). VG-**Fine**. 2) **\$5.** T-53. (Cr.390). H. No.142996. "McFa(rland)" name in blue on the back. Engraver name for the back. VF, POC.

5077 Act of October 13, 1862 Scarce Varieties. [2] **(\$60-Up)**

1) **\$10.** T-52. (Cr.378B). D. No.3333. **Fine, plus**, CC, a couple of pin holes. 2) **\$10.** T-52. (Cr.379). H. No.56054. **Unc.** **Rare high grade for this variety.**

5078 Act of October 13, 1862. **\$5.** T-53. (Cr.384). Error: H/A. No.82078. VF-EF, CC. **(\$60-Up)**

One of the commonest of the error notes, Cr. 450A, possibly excepted. Still very choice grade for this usually POC note.

5079 Act of October 13, 1862. **\$5.** T-53. (Cr.384). Error: G/C. No.76662. F-VF, a trimmed right border. **(\$100-Up)**

The C/G and G/C notes were not discovered until about 25 years ago and are much rarer by a ratio of 3 or 4 to 1 than the H/A notes. Ex Lester Merkin Sale. of February 1971, lot 363.

5080 Act of October 13, 1862 Lower Denomination Notes. [2] **(\$120-Up)**

1) **\$2.** T-54. (Cr.392). AU, teller mishandling. 2) **\$1.** T-55. (Cr.395). **Unc.**, but teller mishandling. Two nice typenotes.

Rare Date Error Note

5081 Act of March 23, 1863. **\$100.** T-56. (Cr.401/3). A. No.1587. Error date "June 1683". VF, quarter folded. **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**

A seldom seen note, obviously confined to the earliest days of this issue.

5082 Act of March 23, 1863. **\$100.** T-56. (Cr.402/8). D. No.32120. Three, not two number stamps. **Unc.**, but for a folded corner tip. Nicely margined. **(\$90-Up)**

First we have seen of this anomaly.

5083 Act of March 23, 1863 Dealer's Lot. [13] **(\$110-Up)**

This group consists of the following notes: **\$50.** T-57. **Fine, plus**, POC, foxing spots. **\$10.** Various varieties. F-VF, VF, VG-**Fine**, stained; VG-**Fine**. **\$5.** T-60. VG-**Fine**, VG-**Fine**, **Fine**, CC, scotch taped. **50¢.** T-63. (Cr.485) **Unc.**, (3). (Cr.487). VG, VG.

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

5084 Act of March 23, 1863 Assortment Group. [9] (\$100-Up)
1) \$50. T-57. VF, CC. 2-3) \$20. T-58. (Cr.421/1, 423/7). VG, Fine, plus. 4) \$5. T-60. (Cr.457/4). AU, corner hinge stains. 5) \$5. (Cr.460/4). VG, POC, corner glue stains. 6) \$5. (Cr.462/6). Unc, corner glue stains. 7) \$5. (Cr.464/11). Unc, corner glue stains. 8) \$5. (Cr.464A/10). AU, POC, corner glue stains. 9) \$5. (Cr.456/9). F-VF.

5085 March 23, 1863 Act \$20 Anomalies. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) \$20. T-58. (Cr.421/1). Right "G" broken and redrawn. VF, CC, repaired on the back, foxing spots. 2) \$20. T-58. (Cr.424/4). A. Plate double printed in parts like the second serial letter, some other parts of the text etc. VF-EF, CC. Probably due to the fact that the sheet when being lifted, accidentally touched the plate again.

5086 March 23, 1863 \$20 notes. [9] (\$135-Up)
1-2) \$20. T-58. (Cr.424/3,5). AU, EF, both CC. 3-7) \$20. (Cr.428/5). AU, CC. 8-9) \$20. (Cr.428/6,7). AU, CC.

5087 March 23, 1863 Double date Stamped Notes. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) \$5. T-60. (Cr.453/4). E. One small and two large dates stamped at the right. Abt VG, CC. 2) \$5. (Cr.457/4). G. Two small date stamps, one in the normal position, the other in the bottom left corner, in the opposite direction.

5088 March 23, 1863 Act. \$5. T-60. (Cr.451/1). Error: A/D. No.11174. fine, a small body hole, the right border is trimmed. (\$75-Up)

5089 March 23, 1863 Act. \$5. T-60. (Cr.450/1). H. No.150168. Inverted back. Good-VG, trimmed and/or nicked borders. (\$100-Up)
Inverted back items appear from time to time, but the odds of getting a specific variety or letter are very much against the collector.

5090 Act of February 17, 1864. \$500. T-64. (Cr.489A). F-VF, back stamp hinges. (\$150-Up)

5091 Act of February 17, 1864 Notes with Printers' names. [4] (\$100-Up)
\$100. T-65. (Cr.490, 491). D, A; A.A. Names in blue on back; Levy, Hess No.7, No.7, Hess; unidentifiable name. Fine, AU, Fine, Fine.

5092 Act of February 17, 1864 Notes with Printers' names. [7] (\$75-Up)
1-4) \$20. T-67. (Cr.508,512,513,515). All A. "Emil", "Joseph" (2), "Dorflinger". The two Joseph backs indicate that backs were not uniformly kept with the same face sheets but were used as available. F-VF, AU, VF, EF. 5) \$10. T-68. (Cr.549). F. "Bagnall". VF. 6-7) \$5. T-69. (Cr.558, 563). G. C. "2 Mit", "Arch McF". F-VF, Unc.

5093 Act of February 17, 1864. \$50. T-66. (Cr.498). Aw to Az. Cut Sheet. No.81538. Unc. [4] (\$150-Up)
Rare, hard to find, as issued notes usually came a hundred at a time, all the same serial letter. This sheet was evidently prepared, but not issued. As it is later in the series, it may have been retained as a souvenir.

5094 Act of February 17, 1864. \$50. T-66. (Cr.495). Ax. No.31949. 100% back offset on the face. Fine. (\$75-Up)

5095 Act of February 17, 1864 Low Numbered Notes. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) \$20. T-67. (Cr.506). B. No.11. EF, light edge folds. 2) 50¢. T-72. (Cr.578). F. No.24. Fine, but a damaged right top edge.

Very Rare Error Note

5096 Act of February 17, 1864. \$20. T-67. (Cr.504A). Error: "Six Months..." in the left medallion and "Two Years..." in the right medallion. Fine, some soiling, especially on the back. The top border is trimmed in the center. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. B. 1462, one of less than 10 known to us. Evidently, when assembling these notes, a counter left over from the two preceding issues was carried over to this note on the left, which the new due date was inserted on the right.

5097 Act of February 17, 1864 T-67 \$20 Notes deep red to washed out red. [9] (\$100-Up)
1-9). \$20. T-67. The first four are somewhat dark, the others get increasingly light. They grade VG-Unc, average VF.

5098 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. (Cr.545A). Error: A/C. Plate 46. No.31043. Unc, trimmed at the right top. (\$140-Up)

5099 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. (Cr.545A). Error; A/C. Plate 46. No. 31654. Unc, the top border is trimmed. (\$150-Up)
This note has twice as many known specimens as the C/A which is much rarer. There are perhaps as many of thirty of these notes extant.

5100 Act of February 17, 1864 Mystery Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$10. T-68. "H". "7 Series". Stamped with ruled lines and "Seven-Fifty" three times and "\$7.50" three times, all in black. Also stamped on the back, "CSA TREASURY/REISSUED/JAN. 5, 1865". AU, top right corner tip torn off. 2) \$5. T-69. E. First Series. Stamped with black lines as last with "\$3.75" stamped on all four sides. Also stamped on the back in a manner similar to the preceding in red. VG.

What are these notes? Our opinion is that they are certainly not what they proport to be. Both notes were legal issues of the Treasury and did not need

to be stamped to be reissued, so that the backs are manifest fakes. Under the act of February 17, 1864, old notes were exchangeable for new at the rate of three for two. The stamps on the face indicate that such notes are to be reduced in value by a quarter. Since they were not subject to the funding act, these ratios are clearly erroneous. The black lines simply are there to give verisimilitude to an otherwise bald and unconvincing narrative. In short, the stamps are there for the "benefit" of some credulous collector. Good try, no cigar. Still an interesting curiosity for the collector of fake Confederate surcharges.

5101 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. (Cr.542). B. Error: mismatched serial numbers, Nos.34616/34166. Fine, plus, left border is trimmed. (\$90-Up)

5102 Act of February 17, 1864 Note Oddities. [3] (\$75-Up)
1) \$10. T-68. (Cr.542). Stage green back printed over the blue back. Fine, top border is trimmed. 2) \$5. T-69. Fine, torn in half at the left, sewn crudely back together. 3) \$2. T-70. (Cr.567). "Thousand Dollars" green back stage money. AU, wrinkled.

5103 Lower Grade 1864 T-68 \$10 bills. [13] (\$50-Up)
1-13) \$10. Average Fine, but three with big pieces missing, others are either torn and/or stained. A typical junk lot.

5104 Act of February 17, 1864 Note Advertising etc. [3] (\$60-Up)
1) \$10. T-68. 9 series. Virginia Homes A.O. Bliss, Ashland. EF. 2) \$5. T-69. Ad on back for a Banquet of the Lincoln Post No.11, G.A.R. (Grand Army of the Republic) R.E. Lee-Phil Kearney Post. Richmond VA October 16, 1883. Bill of Fare, soup to nuts. VF-EF. Had reconciliation reached the point in 1883 where erstwhile Confederates and Unionists sat down together over dinner? 3) \$5. D. No.99653. "Secret Service" printed in red across the back. Abt VF.

5105 Act of February 17, 1864. \$5. T-69. 2 Series. H. Nos.48620-22. Unc. [3] (\$45-Up)

5106 Act of February 17, 1864. \$2. T-70. (Cr.567). A.C. "Thousand Dollars" play money or stage money back. Second is upside down. Unc. [2] (\$90-Up)

5107 Act of February 17, 1864. 50¢. T-72. (Cr.578A). F. No.1210. Printed in blue-black ink. Unc, decent margins. (\$75-Up)
Only about a hundred or so sheets of this variety were issued.

5108 Act of February 17, 1864 50¢ T-72 notes. [7] (\$85-Up)
1-5) 50¢. (Cr.578) D,E,F,G,I. Unc. 6-7) 50¢. (Cr.579). A.B. No.6287. Unc, first trimmed at the top.

Miscellaneous CSA Notes

- 5109 **Confederate Note Miscellany.** [6] (\$80-Up)
This group consists of \$100. T-39. F-VF, aging. \$1. T-55. VG, water stained. February 17, 1864. \$50, "Dellu" in blue on the back; \$20, \$10, \$2. Soiled, Fine, Abt VF, VF, F-VF.

- 5110 **A Melange of Late Confederate Notes.** [9] (\$135-Up)

1-3) \$10. T-59. Three common varieties. EF, Fine, VF. 4-5) \$50. T-66. One bright red, corner red printing void. Fine, other with paper disintegration all around the right side. 6) \$5. T-69. Unc. 7-8) \$2. T-70. Unc, AU, right border trimmed. 9) \$1. T-71. VG, mounted on card.

- 5111 **Various Civil War Items.** [2] (\$50-Up)

1) \$5. T-60. (Cr.451/2). Error: E/- Good, washed. 2) *Philadelphia*. Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. May 1865. \$16.91. With stub at left. Unc. This organization, the equivalent at the time of the USO, operated from November 1861 until June 1865, when it was shut down and its premises disposed of.

Partial Sheets, Paper

Samples and Watermark Items

- 5112 Act of February 17, 1864. \$100. T-65. (Cr.493). **Uncut Pair.** A.B. AU, trimmed close, folded between the notes. (\$100-Up)

- 5113 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. (Cr.552). **Part sheet** Letters E,F,G, with part of H. AU, frayed, pieces gone from the left side, a big spot in the second note's right number block. (\$40-Up)
Names of Dadd (black) and "Cooper" in red in the right margin. Not filled in.

- 5114 Act of February 17, 1864. \$5. T-69. (Cr.565). Letters C,D,/G,H. Plate 25. VF. There is a tear in the right margin. (\$60-Up)
The name of McKell in black is in the left margin; the name of Beal is in blue on the back.

- 5115 **CSA in block letters complete sheet of eight watermarks.** VF. (\$40-Up)
While the notes each had this watermark, it never occurred as intended, with the CSA in the center of each note in an horizontal position. Instead, it occurred with parts of two watermarks on each note lying vertically. The sheet is 14 inches across and 16 inches high. The notes were too wide to be fitted into the paper, hence the turning of the sheets on their sides when printing. On the back is a listing of the Confederate and other notes for which this paper was used.

- 5116 **Confederate Currency Paper Samples.** [3] (\$125-Up)
1) Half sheet, CSA in block letters watermark, four marks. VF. 2) Envelope

made from CSA in block letters with wavy border currency paper. VF. 3) Specimen U.S. fractional currency. 3¢ face and back, wide margins. Unc.

- 5117 **Confederate Currency Paper Sample.** CSA in block letters with wavy border line. Two complete watermarks. VF. (\$50-Up)

CSA Specialty Items and Related Documents

- 5118 **Slavery Related Document.** VF. (\$150-Up)
A United States form, No.3, for payment to an office for private servants, not soldiers, for pay, subsistence clothing and rations. Brevet Lt C. W. Thomas. Major & Qm U.S.A. Paid at Charleston, SC for the month of December 1865. The two servants, Lewis and Isabella were Negroes, she being 5"6" tall and he being on 5 feet tall.

Such forms and the payment for servants for an officer's convenience and comfort went back to Antebellum days when southern slave holders took their slaves with them at their assigned duty posts. One wonders if this officer had once owned these servants who were freed as a result of the war and the 13th amendment.

- 5119 **Interest Receipt for \$177.42.** Interest paid on January 1, 1863 on 16 notes with dates ranging from September 16, 1862 to January 8, 1863. AU, pin holes. (\$35-Up)

- 5120 **Provost Marshal Pass.** Office of the Provost Marshal, 2D Army Corps/A.N.V. (Army of Northern Virginia). Pass for June 26, 1863. Black on brown paper. VF, split at the top. (\$125-Up)
Note the "By order of Lieut. Gen. T. J. Jackson." This is crossed off and R.E. Lee has been written in.

- 5121 **Selected Confederate Provost Marshal Passes.** [3] (\$300-Up)
1) AL. *Mobile*. Pass No.214, August 23, 1864 for a woman to leave town for not more than ten days nor to go more than 15 miles from the city. Black on blue paper. Embossed stamp of the office, lower right. 2) GA. *Atlanta*. April 20, 1863 Pass issued to go to Petersburg, Va. Issued under the authority of G. W. Lee (not Robert E's son). Fine. 3) VA. *Richmond*. Pass September 17, 1864 for a citizen of Great Britain, to go north via the lower Potomac and to stay out of Confederate army camps. "Good for five days". Issued by command of the Secretary of War.

- 5122 **Union Patriotic cover,** standard 3¢ stamp, three circle cancellation. Picture of Elmore left, by Wells. Red, white and blue. Ink stained, otherwise complete. (\$125-Up)

- 5123 **Chemicograph Back Set.** Philip H. Chase reprints of the \$500 to the \$5, from the original plates donated by him to the Smithsonian Institution of the

Chemicographic backs ordered from S. Straker & Sons, and captured by the Federal blockading fleet. New. (\$50-Up)

- 5124 **Chemicograph Back Set.** Similar, without the packaging. Unc. (\$35-Up)

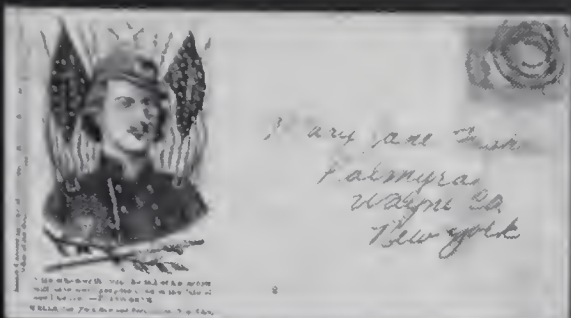
- 5125 **Quartermaster's Pair.** Unissued and uncut pair of Quartermaster's Department CSA for a train from Richmond to West Point, VA, via the York River RR; then by steamboat to Yorktown. New. (\$75-Up)
We may safely assume the issue of these tickets was in 1861 and early 1862 as after that time a steamboat trip was out of the question and the railroad often in Union hands.

- 5126 **Quartermaster's Pairs.** Two uncut pairs of Quartermaster's Department CSA tickets for railroad tickets. New. [2] (\$100-Up)
The second group states that transportation is to be furnished but whether for persons or goods is not made clear. Note that payment is to be made at government rates.

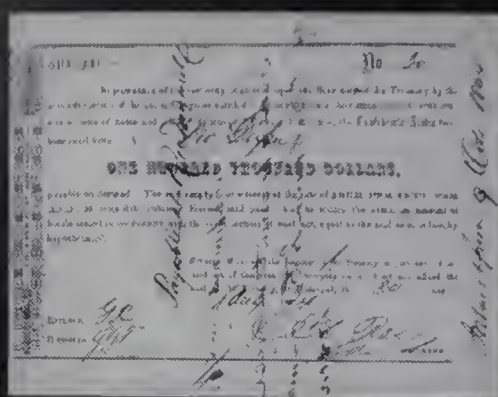
- 5127 **Quartermaster's Department, CSA.** Torn in half sheet of 8 tickets from Richmond to Montgomery covering no less than eight railroads. Unc. [2] (\$150-Up)
These tickets (unissued) cover the Richmond and Danville, the Southside Railroad, the Virginia and Tennessee RR, the East Tennessee & Virginia RR, the East Tennessee & Georgia RR, the Western and Atlantic RR, the Atlanta and West Point RR and the West Point and Montgomery RR. The use of this many railroads and the round about route goes to show why the southern railroads were under great difficulties in supporting the Confederate war effort.

- 5128 **CSA Treasury Letter.** Short letter from S. G. Jamison, chief of the Columbia Treasury Note Bureau, after his flight from Columbia. (\$100-Up)
The letter is dated March 2, 1865. The letter reports that General Johnston declines to suggest a safe place for the Bureau. (None was to be had in any case.) Jamison reports Johnston advises that General Lee suggest whether Danville, Virginia would be safe. Endorsed at the bottom by Secretary of the Treasury Trenholm who referred the matter to President Davis.

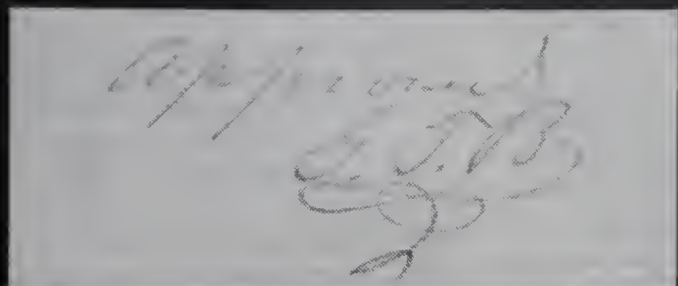
Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues.
Avoid disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog
1-800-622-1880
1-212-943-1880
Check on the status of your subscription today!



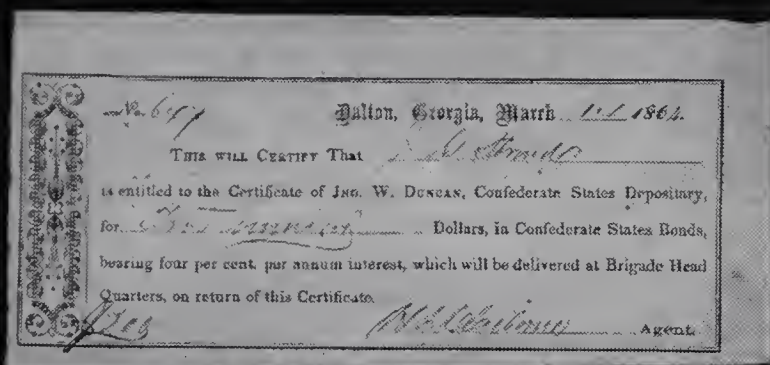
5122



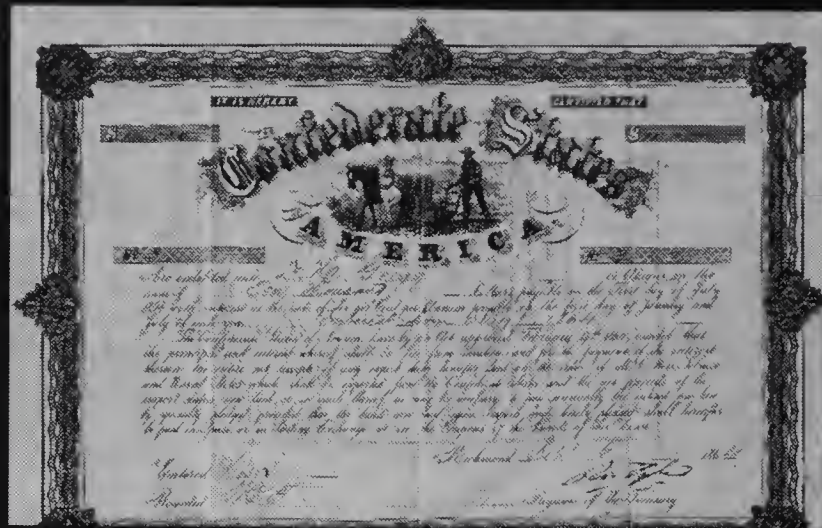
5217



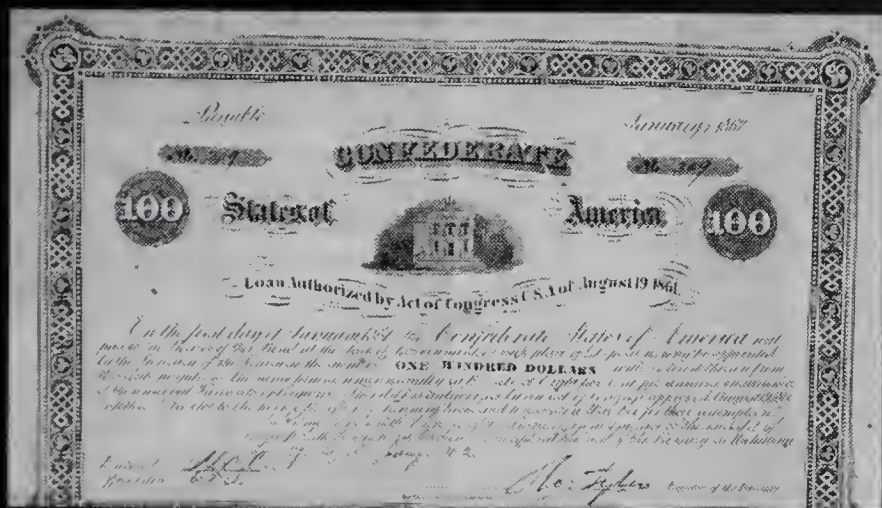
5129



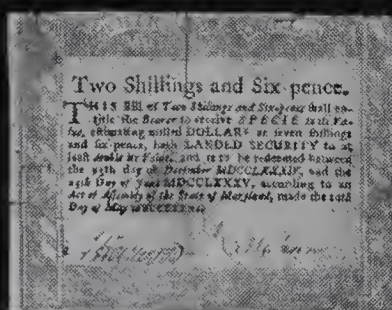
5154



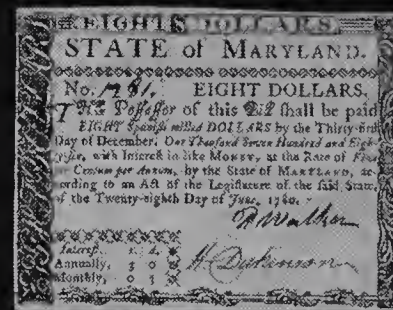
5218



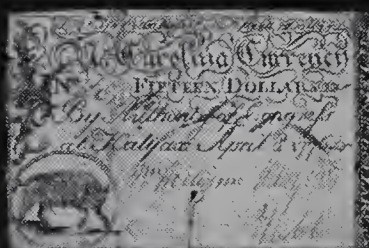
5180



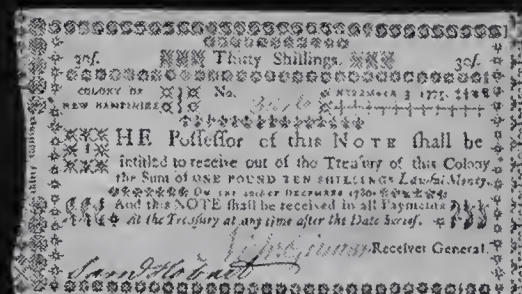
5297



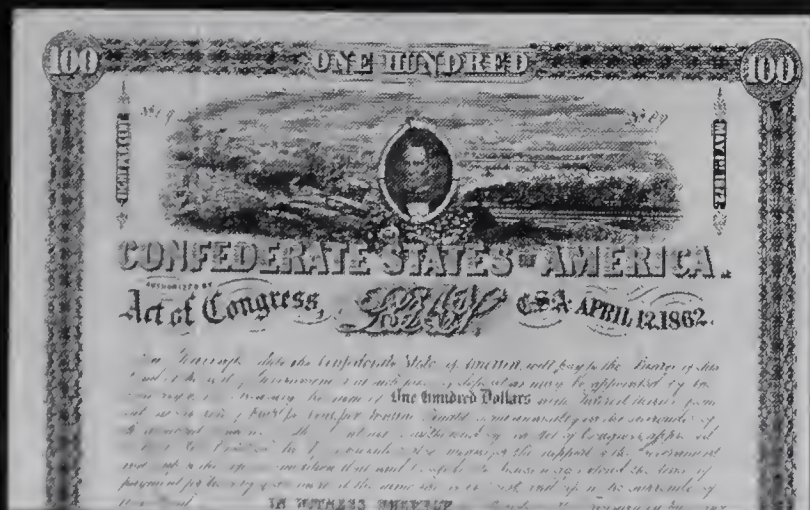
5294



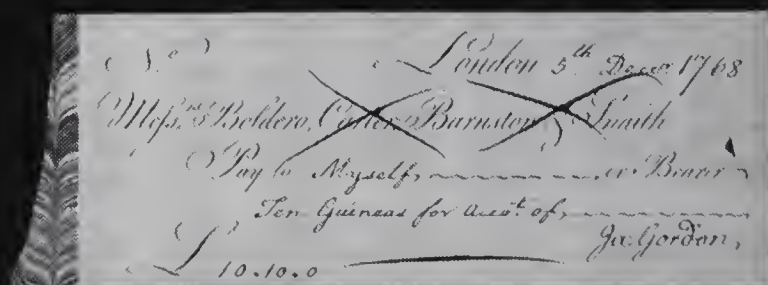
5347



5309



5200



5408

General Beauregard Pencilled Initials

- 5129 **CSA Currency Related Telegram.** Telegram from Governor Isham G. Harris to General Thomas Jordan, headquarters at Corinth May 8, 1862. He reports that various persons are refusing Confederate money. He asks that the Provost Marshal in Memphis arrest such persons. There is an approved notation by "G.T.B" (General P.G.T. Beauregard) VF, three taped splits. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

An interesting item as Confederate currency was generally accepted throughout the war in the South. No doubt the shock from the invasion by General Grant of Western Tennessee played a role in this. General Beauregard never used the Pierre part of his name for initials.

- 5130 **SC. Columbia. Keatinge & Ball Note issue.** [3] (\$125-Up)

1) 50¢. March 15, 1864. No.91. VG, aged. 2) \$1. No.29. **Abt Fine**, with staining. Much rarer than the other two denominations, less than 15 known. 3) \$2. No.41. VG, soiled, a right top edge nick. Keatinge & Ball were, of course the main Confederate banknote engravers and the firm that did most of the high denomination notes. Such notes were issued during the note funding operation of February 17- April 1, 1864, to pay the firm's workers and to protect them against the effects of the recall of the currency. By 1864, the value of the currency was 20-1 against gold, so that there was little use for the 50¢ note. The \$2 notes were unpopular even then, so they took less wear than the \$1 notes. It is doubtful if more than \$500 was issued of this currency or at any rate outstanding at any one time. All the notes were signed for the firm by Thomas Ball, Keatinge's Richmond partner.

- 5131 **SC. Columbia. Keatinge & Ball. \$2.** March 15, 1864. No.110. VG, quite soiled. (\$50-Up)

Confederate Note Counterfeits

- 5132 **Some \$50 Confederate 1861 Counterfeits.** [3] (\$75-Up)

1-2) \$50. CT14/64. Two varieties, one with a small "D". **Fine**, stamp hinges on the back; **Fine, plus**, also with back stamp hinges. 3) \$50. CT16/86C. **Fine-VF**, three black counterfeit stamps on the face.

- 5133 **Some \$20 Type 19 Counterfeits.** [2] (\$75-Up)

1) \$20. T-19. CT19/137A. Orange. Thin paper. **Abt Fine**, stained at right, edge fraying. 2) CT19/137F. VG, thicker paper, water stains.

- 5134 Act of August 19, 1861. \$20. CT20/141. 6. This note has a Jackson, Miss stamp for September. Pen cancelled, Unc, glue stains in each corner. (\$75-Up)

The falsity of the Jackson postal stamp is evident, if compared with the genuine ones on the types 39-41 notes. The fake is too round, too sharp and the lettering is all wrong, both as to size, spacing etc.

- 5135 **Act of August 19, 1861 Type 20 Counterfeits.** [3] (\$90-Up)

1) \$20. CT20/139. 2. VG, plus. 2) \$20. CT20/141. 6. Part off set on reverse. **Fine**. 3) Similar, but paper watermarked J. Whatman/ 1861. AU, back hinges. Since the Confederates did not start using the Whatman paper until well into 1862, it would appear that this paper was used inadvertently and that the counterfeiters may not have been aware of it or if they were, paid it no heed.

- 5136 **Further August 19, 1861 Type 20 Counterfeits.** [4] (\$100-Up)

1-4) \$20. T-20. (Cr.142). All plate 6. 4 varieties. VF, AU, AU, **Fine**, crumpled.

- 5137 **Selected August 19, 1861 Act Types 25 and 26 Counterfeit Notes.** [4] (\$90-Up)

1-3) \$10. T-25. CT25/168. X. Unlisted. Forged numbers and signatures. **Fine-VF, Fine, AU**, ink stains. 4) \$10. CT25/168. W. VG, two red counterfeit stamps.

- 5138 **Selected August 19, 1861 Southern Banknote Company Counterfeits.** [4] (\$75-Up)

1) \$10. CT22/152D. **Good**, a big left top tear. 2-4) \$5. CT31/255A, D,D. VF, F-VF, F-VF, chips out of the edges.

- 5139 August 19, 1861 Act. \$10. T-29. E. F. CT29/237A. Two different counterfeits, note the different expression of the first note's black with that of the second, which is more like the real notes. VF, CC. AU. [2] (\$100-Up)

- 5140 **August 19, 1861 Act Type 33 Counterfeits.** [2] (\$50-Up)

1) \$5. Unlisted, blue-green, "Fac-Simile Confederate Note at left. 2) CT33/250E. Dark green, split in half, scotch taped, edge pieces gone.

- 5141 **Various 1862 CSA Counterfeits.** [4] (\$100-Up)

1) \$5. T-36. CT36/276. 9A. Fake Jackson, Miss stamp on the back. **Fine**, aged, pen cancelled. 2) \$100. T-39. Cr.290). Ac. F-VF, but with interest paid stamps on the back, staining top right pieces out of the upper right side. 3-4) \$100. T-39. (Cr.289,294). Fake backs, Slabaugh, p.94, figure 2, green.

- 5142 **CSA Counterfeit \$100 bills.** [2] (\$60-Up)

1) \$100. T-41. CT41/316B. F-VF, black counterfeit stamps on the face. 2) \$100. T-65. (Cr.492). D. **Fine, plus**, crumpled.

- 5143 **Counterfeit Sheet. \$100.** T-13. CT13/55 (KA), 56A(A4), 56A(A4). AU, aging along the gutter folds. (\$100-Up)

A dangerous trio of counterfeits, not marked by the usual white belt.

- 5144 **Various CSA Facsimile Notes.** [7] (\$30-Up)

These include three type 23 bills, two T-65 notes and a \$10 and \$5 of 1864. average around VF.

- 5145 **Assorted CSA Facsimile Advertising Bills.** [4] (\$60-Up)

1) \$5. T-69. Donaldson Fair at Newport, KY. August 1911. Offers to sell facsimiles ranging from 500 pieces for \$2 up to 5000 pieces of \$7.75. 2) \$10. T-68. Tam O'Shanter 5¢ cigar. Hull, Grummond & Co., Binghamton, NY. 3) \$50. T-66. Ed. B. Whitmire Abstract Co. Eureka, IL. VG, splits. 4) \$50. T-66. Ad for Dr. William L. Stevens, no town specified. Offers best set teeth for \$8. **Abt VF**.

- 5146 **A E. Hoen Company Reprints.** [4] (\$50-Up)

1-4) \$500, \$500, \$50, \$20. 1864. Types 64, 66, 67. "Lithographed from Stones Used During the Confederate War, Now the Property of A. Hoen & Company Lithographers Richmond, Va." These items, despite their imprint are manifestly not what they purport to be. They are not in color; the expressions etc. are different from the genuine originals, there are no backs, etc. There is also the matter of the printed signatures which never appeared on any of these notes. While the Richmond office of Hoen (the main office until 20 years ago was in Baltimore-the firm no longer exists) did have some of the presses, the plates supposedly used are dubious to say the least.

Confederate Interim Certificates and Depository Receipts

- 5147 **Various Alabama Depository Receipts.** [3] (\$100-Up)

1) *Demopolis*. Selma local form on blue, red ruled account paper, March 1864 printed on brown paper. Demopolis written in. \$200. EF. 2) *Eufaula*. Local typeset on blue paper, "March 1864" ptd. \$500. No.570. VF. 3) *Mobile*. Local form on white paper. Signed by Charles Walsh, President of the Bank of Mobile as depository. VF.

- 5148 **AL. Marion. Local Depository Typeset forms.** Black on blue or gray paper. Nos. 61, 706. \$2000, \$600. F-VF, center split; EF. [2] (\$50-Up)

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

- 5149 **AL. Montgomery. Depository Certificate Group.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) Mobile local form on yellow paper. Signed by Kirk, cashier of the Southern Bank of AL. VF. 2) Same, Richmond II form. Signed by William Knox, President of the Southern Bank. EF, pin holes. 3) Same form as #1, but January 5, 1865, to a Tax collector for \$2600. Signed by Thaddeus Sanford, collector of customs at Mobile and depository at Montgomery. EF, holed.
- 5150 **AL. Selma. Depository Certificate Group.** [3] (\$90-Up)
1-2) Local form on yellow brown paper, "March 1864" Signed by W.M. Smith, per William Figust(?) and C.E. Thomas. \$1000, \$700. VF, stained. 3) Same, on blue ruled yellow paper. Signed for Smith by Geo. R. Boyd. "March" crossed out and June handwritten. \$200. No.124. VF.
- 5151 **AL. A Dealer's Lot of Mixed Certificates.** [8] (\$160-Up)
1) *Eufaula*. Local form on blue, red ruled accounting paper. "March 1864". Abt VF. 2) *Mobile*. Local form, black on white, "March" ptd, \$500, signed by Walsh, President of the Bank of Mobile. VF. 3-8) *Selma*. Local form, brown paper (one on yellow paper) all ptd "March". Five agent signers, three as the preceding, also A.E. Kennedy, and W.H.Fellows (2). VF, last item has an ink corrosion hole and pieces out of the left edge; also a long left edge split.
- 5152 **FL. Various Depository Certificates.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) *Madison*. Richmond 1864 form II. No. 33. June 25, 1864. Note exchange form. \$100. Signed by Livingston. EF, CC. 2-3) *Tallahassee*. Local typeset form. Robins egg blue and yellow. Signed by Pettes. F-VF, second is holed.
- 5153 **GA. Various Better Interim Receipts.** [4] (\$120-Up)
1) *Augusta*. Local typeset on white paper. "March 1864". \$4900. Hatch. EF. 2) *Columbus*. Local typeset on yellow paper. "March 1864". \$3900. Young. VF. 3) *Griffin*. Local typeset on what paper. All written date. \$1300. C. H. Johnson. F-VF, foxed. 4) *Macon*. Local typeset, on blue laid paper. \$100. W.B. Johnston. VF, edge nicks.
- 5154 **GA. Dalton. Military Certificate local typeset, issued by H.L. Claiborne, per Jno. W. Duncan. "March 14, 1864". No.649. \$200. VF. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
This is a military certificate, because it is redeemable at "Brigade Head Quarters" with a certificate issued by Duncan. Duncan was the depository at Marietta and later at Atlanta etc. The Confederate Army of Tennessee was encamped in Dalton, keeping an eye on the Union Army southeast of Chattanooga. Duncan himself went to the camps and gave certificates as part of the funding operation. Very Rare.
- 5155 **GA. Atlanta. Depository Certificate Group Signed by John W. Duncan.** [4] (\$120-Up)
1) Local typeset. February 20, 1863. Brown paper. For 8% bonds. R-7. VF. 2). Uncut sheet. Richmond III, February 20, 1863. For 6% bonds. No.741-2. \$10,000 each. Abt VF. 3) Local typeset I. \$800. Black on white paper. F-VF, rather soiled on the face, much endorsed on the back. 4) J.H. Seals & Co., Atlanta, Government printers. Local imprint type II. \$100. Black on yellow paper. AU.
- 5156 **Atlanta Depository Group Signed by Duncan.** [4] (\$100-Up)
Like the last, missing item 3. VF-Unc.
- 5157 **Dealer's Lot of Atlanta Certificates.** [5] (\$100-Up)
Items similar to item 1 and 4 in last lot. VF (2), Unc. (3).
- 5158 **GA. Savannah. Collector's group of Certificates.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1) Richmond II, February 20, 1863. 7% bonds. \$100. Signed by W.T. Goodwin, Depy Collector (of customs). VF. 2) Depy Office. "March 1864". Black on blue paper. Local form 1. \$400. Signed by Sneed. Abt VF. 3) Same, but on gray paper. June 8th written over "March". \$100. Trimmed close, Fine, a long repaired horizontal fold split. 4) Merchants' and Planters' Bank Depository office. \$500. "March 1864", gray paper. Signed by the president. VF. Also a transfer form, all handwritten for this certificate.
- 5159 **A Dealer's Lot of Savannah, Georgia Interim Certificates.** [14] (\$120-Up)
1-2) J.R. Sneed. Blue paper, printed "March" gray paper, June. 3-4) J.C. Ferrill Cash. "March" printed blue paper. 5-14) Jn. C. Ferrill, "Bank of Commerce" imprinted name. AU or Unc.
- 5160 **LA. Monroe. Local typeset. Black on gray red lined accounting paper. June 23, 1864. \$700. Signed by Paul McEnery. VF-EF.** (\$50-Up)
- 5161 **MS. Rare Certificate Group for 1864.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1) *Brandon*. Local copy of Richmond II on blue laid paper. \$200. Signed by C. Warranty(?). Fine, endorsed on the back, POC. 2) *Canton*. Dec 28, 1864. \$90. Two for three currency exchange form. No.366. First seen by us. Signed by W. Drane. On back of a draft of the Union Bank of Tennessee at Memphis. Abt VF, POC. 3) *Canton*. Local typeset, June 27, 1864. No.63. Black on ruled blue paper. VF, a long split at the top, endorsed on the back. 4) *Grenada*. Local form on gray red ruled accounting paper. 1864. CSA in fancy letters at top. First seen by us. Signed by Jeff Hawkins. VF, POC.
- 5162 **MS. Assorted CSA Certificates.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1-2) Local typeset on brown ruled paper. 1864. "March 1864" Crossed off and April 1, 1864 written. \$400. Signed by James Whitfield, an insurance company president. F-VF. 2) Same, but printed on bluish thin paper. "April 1st 1864". On backs of CSA "Requisition for fuel". VF, but top edge chinks, POC. 3) *Summit*. Local March 1864 form, black on light brown paper. \$400. Signed by Bythell Haynes. VF, edge chinks, much endorsed face and back.
- 5163 **MS. Certificates. Similar to item 2 in the preceding lot. AU, VG, endorsement form glued to the back.** [2] (\$40-Up)
- 5164 **Various Carolinas Interim Certificates.** [5] (\$100-Up)
1-4) NC. *Ashville*. 1864. Two of each type. Local typeset on brown paper. Abt VF. 5) SC. *Darlington*. 1864. Richmond type II on pink paper. F-VF, staining.
- 5165 **Sundry North Carolina Interim Certificates 1863-1864.** [6] (\$150-Up)
1) *Charlotte*. Local typeset. "March 1864" written over June 17, 1864. A.C. Williamson. Abt VF. 2) *Fayetteville*. February 20, 1863 Act local typeset. Hand changed to Act of May 16, 1861 8% bonds. No.17. \$3500. Signed by Broadfoot. Abt VF, POC. 3) *Hillsboro (now Hillsborough)*. 1864. Local typeset on orange paper. \$200. signed by Kirkland. VF, CC. 4) *Salisbury*. Richmond Type II, 1864. \$100. signed by Jarvis. (He never wrote in the name of the town). Fine, hinge stains all around the back edges, closely trimmed. 5) *Tarboro*. Hillsboro and Raleigh form for 1864, On brown pulp paper. Fine. 6) *Wilmington*. Local 1864 form on blue paper. \$100. Signed by Henry Savage. Abt VF.
- 5166 **NC. Morganton. Local typeset on blue laid, or blue laid, ruled paper. "Iredell Express Job Office Statesville, NC". "March 1864". Second with "Oct 20, 1864" partially handwritten, "March" crossed off. Unc, CC: VF-EF.** [2] (\$60-Up)
The second piece is drawn to a collector for the 54th district of NC.
- 5167 **Assorted South Carolina Interim Certificates and Depository Receipts.** [5] (\$120-Up)
1) *Bennettsville*. Richmond II, 1864. Signed D.B. Townshend. \$300. No.371. VF. 2) *Cheraw*. Richmond. III 1863. 6% bonds. \$200. W. Godfrey. January 21, 1864. No.15. Very Rare. 3) *Columbia*. Local typeset. June 21, 159. \$1100. Alex Laughland. VF. 4) *Darlington*. Richmond Type II. 1864. April 1, 1864. No.184. \$200. H.L. Charles, a local notary public. EF. 5) *Winnsboro*. Richmond August 19, 1861. \$1000. Signed Jas. R. Aiken. March 22, 1862. No.4. EF.

- 5168 **SC. Charleston 1864 Local Form Variety Group.** [7] (\$100-Up)
1-4) Local assistant treasurer's form, Series letters G, n. Q, Q, the last two overwritten M and F. Light blue paper. March 1864. Three assistants for Leitch, Bates, Brun, and Rodgers. F-VF, Unc(3). 5-6) Blue-gray paper. Series B-C, both ptd and written. March, April 1, 1864. VF-EF, EF. 7) Assistant Treasurer form. No.74, 10 Sep 64. \$2723.34 for \$2000 of tax free bonds of February 17, 1864. Pen cancelled, red number at left.
- 5169 **Dealers Lot of South Carolina Certificates.** [5] (\$80-Up)
1-4) Similar to 1-4 above, three Q's changed by hand to "F", another s B, changed to "F". Unc. 5) *Winnsboro*. Richmond August 19, 1861. No.47, August 2, 1862. \$500. Jas. R. Aiken. VF.
- 5170 **Tennessee Interim Certificate Group.** [2] (\$60-Up)
1) *Greenville*. Richmond 1864 Type II. Erasmus Taylor, Maj. QR. No.853. March 27, 1864. F-VF. 2) James Whitfield receipt all handwritten for \$500 of bonds from Memphis, TN.
- 5171 **TX. Rare Depository Certificates.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) *Columbia*. Local form. 1864. "News Print, Houston". John Adeiance, depy depository. No.124, June 25, 1864. Black on red ruled gray paper. EF, top left corner rounded. 2) *Huntsville*. Dec 26, 1864. No.925. E. H. Cushing, Houston. Note exchange certificate. Abt VF, left border heavily trimmed.
- 5172 **TX. Some more available Depository Receipts.** [2] (\$60-Up)
1) *Houston*. Local form, Telegraph Print. 1864 funding. June 30, 1864. No.1931. \$1400. James Sorley. Fine, transfer form extension glued to the right end. 2) *Marshall*. Local funding 1864 form. E. H. Cushing. \$1000. Sep 30, 1864, No.507. Unc, a hole in the bottom edge.
- 5173 **Virginia Depository Receipt Group.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1) *Abingdon*. Local typeset on brown paper. 1864. Note Exchange. October 22, 1864. No.64. \$125. F. B. Hunt. Fine, four slash cancellations. 2) *Richmond*. treasurer. Richmond II. 1864. No.6617. VF-EF. 3) Treasurers Office. Type III. No error in title. March 5, 1864. No.325. AU, back mounting hinges.
- 5174 **VA. Orange Court House. Third Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.** No.115; \$100 signed by Major Fuld as military depository for the corps. Fine, water stained. (\$75-Up)

Confederate Bonds

- 5175 **Act of February 28, 1861 Coupon Bond Group.** [8] (\$300-Up)
This group consists of \$50 (3), \$100 (2), \$500 (2), \$1000. (Cr.5, 5A, 5A, 6, 6A, 7, 7a, 8). The 5's have Clitherall and Jones signatures. All are VF, except the first item has a tape stain, the 6 is stained and split at the top. The 8 has two punch holes in the top left margin.
- 5176 **Act of February 28, 1861 Coupon Bond Dealer Lot.** [5] (\$190-Up)
This lot consists of \$100 (2), \$500, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.6A, 6A, 7, 7A, 8). VF, first two are aged. The last has a punch hole in the top left corner tip.
- 5177 **Act of May 16, 1861 Coupon Bonds.** [2] (\$210-Up)
1) \$500. (Cr.12A). Unc, right edge soiling. 2) \$1000. (Cr.13). Coupons to 7.1.64. VF.
- 5178 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$50 Coupon Bonds.** [4] (\$210-Up)
1-4) \$50. (Cr.17, 18, 19, 20). Abt VF. The first is trimmed close on both sides.
- 5179 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** (Cr.22). Coupons January and July 1864. Signed by Jones. VF. (\$100-Up)
Only 598 issued.
- Rare Criswell 26 Bond**
- 5180 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** (Cr.26). F-VF, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Only 358 issued.
- 5181 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$100, \$100.** (Cr.27, 28). VF, first is closely trimmed; the second is somewhat aged. [2] (\$115-Up)
- 5182 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** (Cr.30). No.657. VF. (\$150-Up)
One of the sleepers of this series, seldom seen and hard to procure.
- 5183 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$100.** No.789. (Cr.31A). VF. (\$75-Up)
One of 22 known of this bond variety.
- 5184 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$100 coupon bonds.** [5] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of bonds Cr.32, 33, 34, 35 and 36. VF, some with bond holders association stamps.
- 5185 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$100 Coupon Bond group.** A second group. [5] (\$160-Up)
This group consists of Cr.37, 38, 39, 40 and 41. VF.
- 5186 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$100 Coupon Bond group.** A final group. [5] (\$150-Up)
This lot consists of bonds Cr.42 to 48, inclusive. The 42 has the name of "Dabney" engraved at the bottom; bond 47 has the name of "Argentier" at the bottom. Bond 48 has large, light stains at the top; otherwise, all are VF.

- 5187 **Act of August 19, 1861 Early \$500 Coupon Bonds.** [2] (\$100-Up)
This lot consists of Cr.51, 52. The first is Fine, mildly aged, split, with mending tape, stains; the second is VF.
- 5188 **Act of August 19, 1861 Early \$500 Coupon Bonds.** Another selection. [3] (\$180-Up)
This lot consists of Cr. 53, 55, 56. They grade VF, Fine, aging, stained; VF, back pencil notation.
- 5189 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$500 Coupon Bonds.** [5] (\$130-Up)
This lot is comprised of Cr. 57, 58, 59, 62, 63. The first is soiled along the right edge; the 58 is mildly aged. The others are all VF.
- 5190 **Act of August 19, 1861 Late \$500 Coupon Bonds.** [5] (\$120-Up)
This group is made up of Cr. 64 to 68, inclusive. The first and third pieces have soiled right edges. otherwise, VF.
- 5191 **Act of August 19, 1861 Last \$500 Coupon Bonds.** [6] (\$125-Up)
This lot consists of Cr.69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75. Abt VF. the third mildly aged.
- 5192 **Act of August 19, 1861 First \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [2] (\$170-Up)
1) Cr.76, no coupons, signed by Jones, with fold splits, aging. 2) Cr.78. VF.
- 5193 **Act of August 19, 1861 Early \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [3] (\$160-Up)
This group consists of Cr.79, 80, 81. VF.
- 5194 **Act of August 19, 1861 Early \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [3] (\$150-Up)
This lot is made up of Cr.82, 82, 84. Some staining, but VF.
- 5195 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [5] (\$150-Up)
The catalog numbers of these bonds are Cr.85 through 89. The first bond is complete; all are VF.
- 5196 **Act of August 19, 1861 \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [5] (\$125-Up)
These bonds catalog Cr.90, 91, 92, 94, 95A. The Cr.94 bond is complete with the name of "Hodge" engraved at the bottom. VF.
- 5197 **Act of August 19, 1861 Last \$1000 Coupon Bonds.** [7] (\$180-Up)
Catalog numbers are Cr.96 through Cr.102, inclusive. Cr.98 has heavy soiling on the back. Cr. 100 is complete with the name "Grant" engraved at the bottom. VF.
- 5198 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$500.** (Cr.103). Due January 1881. VF, transferred on the back. (\$75-Up)
- 5199 **Act of August 19, 1861. \$1000.** (Cr.105). Due January 1, 1874. VF, an edge rust spot. (\$100-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

- 5200 **Act of April 12, 1862 Coupon Bonds.** [2] (Photo) (\$450-Up)
1) \$100. (Cr.110). No.69 of 381 issued. VF, exceptionally nice, note the absence of the usual foxing spots and aging. 2) \$500. (Cr.111). Lightly aged, VF.

Complete Erlanger Bond Set

- 5201 **Act of January 30, 1863 Complete Denomination Bond Set.** [4] (\$1000-Up)
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr.116,117,118,119). F-VF, usual scattered soiling.

- 5202 **Act of January 30, 1863. £100.** (Cr.116). **Erlanger Bond.** Fine, soiled and aging on back. (\$175-Up)

- 5203 **Act of February 20, 1863 Coupon Bond Groups.** [11] (\$350-Up)
This group consists of the following bonds; \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.120, 121, 121A, 122), signed by Rose and Tyler. Fine (3), VF (2). Also \$100, \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.123, 123A, Cr.124), signed by Tyler and Rose, Cr.125, Cr.125A, Tyler and Rose. This last has a German tax stamp. F-VF.

- 5204 **Act of February 20, 1863 Complete Bonds.** [2] (\$65-Up)
1) \$100. (Cr.123). U. "Cook" engraved at the bottom. 2) \$500. (Cr.124). No name, lightly aged.

- 5205 **Act of February 20, 1863. \$700.** (Cr.126). No.5009. VF. (\$120-Up)

- 5206 **Act of March 23, 1863 Coupon Bond Group.** [6] (\$110-Up)
1-6) \$100, \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr. 128, 128A, 129, 129A, 130, 130A, 130C). The second is as issued, with hand altered April 1, 1864 coupon. VF.

- 5207 **Act of February 11, 1864. Fifteen Million Loan.** (Cr.140). Remainder, unissued. Stub at left. AU, mishandling, aging, soiling along the top edge. (\$125-Up)

- 5208 **Act of February 17, 1864. Registered 4% bonds.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$500. (Cr.141A). Abt VF, top edge nicks. 2) \$100. (Cr.141E). VF, but right side (especially at the top) purple mold stains.

- 5209 **Act of February 17, 1864. \$100.** (Cr.141E). VF, a piece off the top left corner, purple staining, top right. (\$50-Up)

- 5210 **Act of February 17, 1864 Coupon Bonds.** [8] (\$240-Up)
This lot includes \$100, \$500 (2), \$1000 (5). (Cr.142, 143 A,B; 144 A, A (thick and thin paper), B,C,D). Fine, plus.

Rare Watermarked Bond Paper

- 5211 **Proposed CSA Watermarked Bond Paper.** Sample for Bonds of the Act of February 17, 1864. VF. (\$200-Up)

In early 1864, the Confederate Treasury Department, concerned about the possibility that the Confederate bonds would be counterfeited, particularly after the War, inquired of the Beleviere Paper Works in Richmond whether that firm could make watermarked bond paper for the Confederacy. There is no further correspondence on this subject, but bond sized sheets with the watermark of the equestrian statue of Washington, as on the Confederate seal, have turned up from time to time. We believe that such paper was made by the Belvidere Works but the project was not followed up, either because of the cost or the fact that the mill could not get the paper ready in time for use on the Cr.142-144 bonds. **Very Rare**, only the third we have handled.

- 5212 **Act of February 17, 1864. \$1000.** (Cr.149). VF. (\$100-Up)

- 5213 **Act of February 17, 1864 Non-Taxable Certificate Group.** [4] (\$110-Up)
1-3). \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.152, 153, 154). Properly issued. VF. 4) \$500. Call Certificate. (Cr.162A). Unc, POC.

- 5214 **Act of February 17, 1864 Non-Taxable Certificates.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1) \$500. (Cr.153). Properly issued. 2-4) **Remainders. \$1000.** (Cr.154). One without a transfer form on the back, two with the old form, one of these is falsely filled in. VF.

Unusual Dealer Lot

- 5215 **Uncut Cr. 159 Call Certificate Sheets.** Act of February 17, 1864 4% Call Certificate Forms. [4] (\$800-Up)
This lot consists of four sheets of four certificates each of Cr. 159. EF, stubs trimmed off the left edge.

- 5216 **Act of February 17, 1864. Remainder. 4% Call Certificate.** (Cr.159). VF, with stub at left. (\$50-Up)

- 5217 **Act of February 17, 1864. Call certificate. \$100,000.** (Cr.162I). No.30. Interest to begin October 9, 1864. Abt VF, much written on both sides. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 5218 **Act of February 17, 1864. Registered bond. \$10,000.** (Cr.161). VF, fold splits, staining in the right margin. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
This bond is the registered form of the 142-144 bonds. As such it is Extremely Rare. This is No.3, of very few issued and only the second issued form of this bond that we have seen. We did sell a No.4 specimen the year before last; a real sleeper.

- 5219 **Act of May 16, 1861 as amended June 13, 1864. Coupon Bonds.** [3] (\$220-Up)

1) \$500. (Cr.164). Falsely numbered and filled in. VF. 2-3) \$1000. (Cr.165). Signatures of Rose and Tyler. VF.

- 5220 **Confederate Bonds of 1861-1863 Dealer's Lot.** [14] (\$280-Up)

This group is comprised of bonds Cr.32, 40, 65, 68, 90, 94, 98, 100, 124, 125(3), and X-122, Second series. Abt VF.

- 5221 **Confederate Bond Group Dealer's Lot of Lower Grade Examples.** [9] (\$125-Up)

This group is comprised of Cr.38, 38, 88, 123, Complete, but split and stained; 125A marking pen "X"s all over; 130A, 138. There are also two bonds, Cr.21 and 74 mounted on board. Most of these have edge tears or staining. Sold as is; No Returns.

- 5222 **CSA Bonds Stamped for Reissue in the Trans-Mississippi Department.** [4] (\$250-Up)

These bonds have a three red line stamp on the face and are endorsed underneath by Alphonse Desmare, the depositary at *Opelousas, Louisiana*. \$100, \$1000, \$100, \$1000. (Cr.120, 122, 123A, 125). All but the first are complete; the third is heavily stained at the center. VF.

- 5223 **CSA Bonds Stamped for Reissue in the Trans-Mississippi Department by the Depositary at Shreveport, Louisiana.** [5] (\$300-Up)

1-4) \$100, \$500, \$1000 (2). Three line red stamp on the face; endorsed on the back by H.G. Battle, the depositary. The first has body and edge tears, repaired with tape. 5) \$1000. (Cr.122). Three line red stamp on the face. Endorsed on the back by Edward Cross, depositary at Little Rock and later Washington and Camden, Arkansas. VF.

- 5224 **CSA Bonds Stamped for Reissue in the Trans-Mississippi Department by the Depositary at Houston, Texas.** [5] (\$300-Up)

This group consists of \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000. Their Criswell numbers are Cr.120, 121, 121, 122, 125. VF, except the second \$500, which has a big damage hole in the top.

- 5225 **Act of February 17, 1864 Bonds with Trans-Mississippi Stamps on the back.** [3] (\$150-Up)

1-2) Red and Black Stamp of M.J. Hall at *Marshall, Texas*. \$500, \$1000. (Cr.143A, 144A). The first has a soiled edge. 3) Large black stamp of M.J. Hall at *Marshall, Texas*. \$1000. (Cr.144C). VF.

*A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.*

CSA Bond Related Items

- 5226 **Receipts for the Delivery of bonds to purchasers or Government Agents.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) *Jackson, MS.* January 8, 1863. Receipt for 600 \$500 bonds of August 19, 1861 due July 1, 1877; 1380 \$500 bonds due July 1, 1879 and 200 \$50 bonds due 1881. Signed for by J.D.B. DeBow, the Confederate cotton agent. 2) *Fredericksburg, VA.* Standard part printed form for the receipt of February 28, 1861 bonds. \$500 (4) and \$50 (18). August 9, 1861. 3) *Staunton, VA.* All handwritten receipt on blue paper. October 20, 1864. for \$500 (4) and \$100 (4) of non-taxable bonds.
- 5227 **Receipts and a Letter of the Confederate States Bondholders' Committee.** [4] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of two deposit forms for \$10,000 and \$20,000, a short form used in 1881 for payment by a depositing bond holder for 1 shilling for each \$500 or £100 of bonds deposited. In this case, the deposit was for a £1000 Erlanger loan bond, so that the fee paid came to 10 shillings. A cover letter of November 1881 for the return of the said bond to its owner. VF.
- 5228 **Receipt for the deposit of \$10,000 with Confederate Bond Holders Committee.** (See Cr.175). EF, some soiling. (\$100-Up)

State & Local Government Bonds

State Bonds

- 5229 **AR.** State of Arkansas. \$500. (Cr.71B). Levee bond. VF. (\$60-Up)
- 5230 **GA.** State of Georgia Coupon Bonds. \$500. (Cr.61A,B). Fine, aged, edge problems, Howell bond imprint is quite weak. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 5231 **LA.** State of Louisiana. \$400. Act of February 12, 1866. Unlisted. Abt VF, edge folding and soiling. (\$75-Up)
Issued by the Council of Foreign Bond Holders as part of a debt scaling operation.
- 5232 **LA.** State of Louisiana. \$500. (Cr.92E). VF, POC. (\$50-Up)
- 5233 **MS.** State of Mississippi. \$500. (Cr.74A). 4 year 8% Cu bond. U. VF. Glue stains where split. (\$125-Up)
- 5234 **Montana Territory Bonds.** Collection of Three Early Territorial Bonds. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Territory. \$100. December 3, 1867. 15% loan, due December 1872. Cu bond, blue and black. AU, CC. 2) \$1000. Act of January 9, 1872. 12% Cu bond, due June 1, 1879. Issue limited to \$120,000. Red and black, with a green back. VF, POC.

3) \$1000. Act of February 11, 1876. Cu bond, due 1878 with 10% interest. Bronze and black on face, green back. VF, stamped paid on face.

- 5235 **NY.** State of New York. \$688.75. Dated October 27, 1824, per the Act of April 21, 1818. 6% registered bond, not redeemable before January 1823. F-VF, ink corrosion holes. Pen endorsed across the face. (\$50-Up)
Note that the bond is signed by Henry Remsen, President of the Manhattan Company as agent of the state in New York City.
- 5236 **NY. State of New York Bond Group.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$1000. July 1, 1866, per an act of 1865, Chapter 325. 7% bond to pay bounties to the soldiers of the Civil War. Handsome Cu 7% bond green and black, VF, POC. 2) State. Canal Department. Registered bond. \$43,800. July 1, 1875, under act of November 1, 1873, due July 1, 1891. VF, CC.
- 5237 **NC.** State of North Carolina. \$1000. (Cr.62I). Fine, aged, fold splits particularly at the center. (\$100-Up)
- 5238 **NC.** State of North Carolina. \$1000. (Cr.62L). Complete. Neatly folded, nice About VF. (\$80-Up)
- 5239 **NC State Bond Pair.** State of North Carolina. \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.62L, 62V). Both split, taped stained. [3] (\$100-Up)
Letter dated 1900 saying the Jonathan Worth, the treasurer during the Civil War was descended from Quaker whalers on the Island of Nantucket. Aged, chips off edges.
- 5240 **PA.** State of Pennsylvania. \$452.75. January 1872. Certificate to reimburse Pennsylvania citizens who suffered damage during the Confederate invasions. ABN. VF. (\$75-Up)
Note that this debt was only payable if the U.S. Congress appropriated the money. Note Governor Geary at the bottom in his uniform of a Major General during the war. Read the enclosed write up.
- 5241 **SC. Selected Civil War Era State Bonds.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) State. \$100. (Cr.60A). VF, but rather aged. 2) State. \$20,460. Payable to the Bank of Charleston. (Cr.61F). VF, fold staining on the back.
- 5242 **SC.** State of South Carolina. \$100. (Cr.61B). Abt VF. (\$50-Up)
There are two coupons from a \$500 August 19, 1861 bond.
- 5243 **TN.** State of Tennessee. \$1000. (Cr.66A). VF. (\$75-Up)
Signed as governor by W. G. Brownlow, the "fighting parson" who led the Unionists in East Tennessee during the war and was governor afterwards. Issued

for the benefit of the Louisville and Nashville RR. At least \$575,000 of state bonds were advanced on this road, although as this bond is No.2433, one can not tell.

- 5244 **TN.** State of Tennessee. \$1000. (Cr.67A). VF, taped splits. (\$60-Up)

City & County Bonds

- 5245 **CT.** Town of Plymouth. \$500. 1866. Cs 6% bond. Red and black, state arms, center. VF, slit and chinked. (\$75-Up)
Part of a 40 bond issue limited to the purpose of discharging debts incurred during the Civil War.
- 5246 **MI.** Bay County. \$500. Act of February 3, 1864; 1867, 10% Cu bond, due 1887. Issued for the benefit of the Bay City and East Saginaw RR. Calvert Litho, Detroit. Red and black. US affixed revenue. F-VF. (\$50-Up)
The central vignette of a train resembles that appearing on the Confederate \$100 notes of Type 40.
- 5247 **NV.** County of Storey. \$1000. Cu bond. 7%, due 15 years, Act of February 1, 1869, for the benefit of the Virginia and Truckee RR. Britton & Rey. VF. (\$100-Up)
One of a hundred of second series bonds issued.
- 5248 **NY.** Rensselaer County War Coupon Bond. \$1000. 6% Registered bond. Unissued remainder. 1878. Due 1886. VF, pen cancelled. (\$75-Up)
Issued to pay bonuses to volunteers during the Civil War.
- 5249 **NY.** Tompkins County, Town of Groton. \$100. Cu, 7% bond, dated 1867, due 1876. Issued for the benefit of the Southern Central RR. Hatch & Co. Red and black. VF, POC. (\$75-Up)
Authorized by an act of the legislature dated April 7, 1866.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Autographs, U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Medals, Tokens, Stocks and Bonds. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 1-800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 1-212-943-1880.)

Continental & Colonial Currency

Continental Currency

- 5250 Act of November 29, 1775. \$6. No.51656. AU, a light center fold, borders tight. (\$90-Up)
Signed by Webb and Hazlehurst.
- 5251 Various Continental Lower Grade Notes. [7] (\$70-Up)
This lot includes November 29, 1775 \$3, \$7: May 9, 1776, \$3, \$3: February 26, 1777. \$6, \$7. January 14, 1779. \$80. Average: G-VG, except the last, which is Poor, having lost its left border. Includes a Garrett IV Lot Tag. Great pedigree!
- 5252 Continental Currency Notes. Medium grades. [4] (\$115-Up)
1) February 17, 1776. \$5. No.60376. VF.
2) \$6. Closely trimmed, VF. 3) \$8. Trimmed to the borders, Abt VF. 4) November 2, 1776. \$30. Tightly margined, VF-EF.
- 5253 Higher Grade Continental Notes. [2] (\$160-Up)
1) February 17, 1776. \$7. No.34481. Unc.
2) \$8. No.59-17. AU, center fold, uneven margins.
- 5254 Act of November 2, 1776. \$30. No.37596. Unc, some light staining at the bottom, trimmed close to the borders. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Brannan and Courtney.
- 5255 Better Grade Continental Currency Bills. [4] (\$140-Up)
1) November 2, 1776. \$2. No.52335. EF.
2-3) September 26, 1778. \$5, \$30. Nos. 119888, 209855. VF. 4) January 14, 1779. \$80. No.96759. Abt VF, rubbed corners.
- 5256 Act of May 20, 1777, First "United States" Issue. [2] (\$90-Up)
1) \$2. Faded number and only Elms' signature legible. VG-Fine, frayed bottom and right edges. 2) \$3. Faded number, signed by Coale and T. Hopkinson. VG, back foxing spots, bottom border trimmed. Lower grade representatives of the second rarest issue.
- 5257 Act of May 20, 1777. \$30. No.151756. Signed by Parr and Kuhn. AU, a folded upper right corner tip, and the border has been trimmed in that area. High grade for this elusive issue. (\$150-Up)
- 5258 Act of April 11, 1778, "Yorktown" issue. \$20. No.109741(?). Nominally EF, but two edge pieces gone at the top left, heavily stained around the edges covering 60% of the note area; also similarly stained on the back. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Renzel and Bryson.
- 5259 Act of September 26, 1778. \$7, \$40. No.157230, 143575. VF-EF, uneven margins; AU, tight margins. [2] (\$80-Up)

- 5260 Higher Grade September 26, 1778 Notes. [3] (\$210-Up)
1) \$8. No.312858. Unc. 2) \$30. Joseph Wilson signature. Unc. 3) \$60. No.225223. Tightly margined Unc.
- 5261 September 26, 1778. \$50. No.194014. Signed by Dundas and Cather. AU, right edge fold. (\$55-Up)
- 5262 Lower Denomination January 14, 1779 Notes. [5] (\$160-Up)
1-5) \$1, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$20. Average: F-VF, all with minor soiling, and an occasional edge problem.
- 5263 Better Grade January 14, 1779 Notes. [2] (\$135-Up)
1) \$35. No.88215. Unc, tightly margined.
2) \$40. No.149157. EF, a center and a corner fold.

Connecticut

- 5264 CT. Act of May 10, 1770 Last Interest Bearing Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. The number is faded, signed by Chester, Pitkin and Payne. Fine, center fold splitting, narrow strip repairs on the back. 2) 5 Shillings. No.612, signed by Payne, Wyllys and Chester. Fine, CC up from the bottom, splitting along the center fold. Both are registered on the back by Jeffrey and Porter respectively. This last interest bearing note issue has become quite Scarce of late; one usually finds these two denominations when one finds this issue at all.
- 5265 CT. Act of June 1, 1773 Note Group. [4] (\$160-Up)
1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Abt Good, split into pieces, pinned, backed, lower left corner restored, aged. 2) 5 Shillings. 1789. F-VF, splits repaired on the back, aged, a corner tip clipped. 3) 10 Shillings. No.2506. Abt VF, CC, some light aging. 4) 20 Shillings. No.2401. VF. Signed by William Pitkin, George Wyllys, Benjamin Payne and Elisha Williams. Pitkin (1725-1786) was a signer of the Articles of Confederation, a council member (1766-1786) a member of the U.S. Constitution ratification convention and Chief Justice of Connecticut. Wyllys was Acting and later Secretary of State (1729-1786) in succession to his father; clerk of Hartford (1732-1786) etc. A scarce date note issue, seldom seen these days.
- 5266 CT. Act of January 2, 1775 Note Group. [2] (\$70-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. No.461. Fine, but heavily split along the center horizontal fold, CC, glassine tape on the back, trimmed down to the borders. 2) 20 Shillings. No.2794. VF-EF, a horizontal fold with surface splitting, the note being CC and aging in places. Signed by Williams, Wyllys, Pitkin, and Seymour.

- 5267 CT. Act of July 1, 1775 Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 2 Shillings. No.4080. VF, pin holes and a long right edge split. 2) 40 Shillings. No.7077. Unc, long cut cancellations down from the top and up from the bottom, closed with liquid paper.
- 5268 CT. Act of June 7, 1776 Note Group. [4] (\$100-Up)
1) 1 Shilling. No.29987(?). VF, CC. 2) 2 Shillings. No.11782. Fine, but a long tear at the lower left, aging and the top left corner tip torn off. 3) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.16891. Abt VF, staining in both the left and right borders, as well as at the top. This has the palisade "Pro Patria" watermark. 4) 10 Shillings. No. 71180. VF, larger foxing spot at top.
- 5269 CT. Act of March 1, 1780 Note Group. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) 20 Shillings. No.6337. Nominally Unc, but short edge tears at the top and right. 2) 40 Shillings. No.7422. Unc, CC.

Delaware

- 5270 DE. Act of February 17, 1746. 15 Shillings. Printed by Ben Franklin. Signatures and numbers faded; Abt Good, mounted on white card, edge chinks, particularly at the right, the lower right corner tip is broken off; the other corners are rounded. (\$75-Up)
- 5271 DE. Act of May 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. No.16235. Printed by Ben Franklin. Fine, but heavy splitting along the center fold at the right; all four borders are trimmed and the corners rounded; there are two ink smears at the bottom. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Hall, Clark and Strong.
- 5272 DE. Act of June 1, 1759. 10 Shillings. No.25773. Printed by Ben Franklin. Fine, heavily split with surface heaving along both sides of the center fold; rounded corners, minor border trimming. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Strong, Barnes and Hall.
- 5273 DE. Act of June 1, 1759 Ben Franklin Imprinted Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 15 Shillings. No.27576. Good-VG/Fair-Good. Split in half, rejoined on the back. with two hinges; a large bald area on the back top. 2) 20 Shillings. Number and signatures faded. G-VG, split in half, scotch taped on the back; the bottom border is heavily trimmed and there is a bald area on the right back.
- 5274 DE. Act of June 1, 1759 Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Top half of 10 Shillings. Franklin imprint on the back. Fine, tape stained at the bottom. 2) 20 Shillings. No.1532. Signed by Strong, Barnes and Hall. Ben Franklin imprint. VG-Fine, split in half taped on the back with a back stain; borders trimmed, somewhat dull.

5275 **Selected Notes with the Imprint of Ben Franklin.** [2] (\$90-Up)
1) DE. June 1, 1759. **15 Shillings.** Nearly split in half, face and back bald spots. **Good.** 2) PA. May 20, 1758. **20 Shillings.** B. Split in half, glued together, frayed edges. **Good.**

5276 DE. Act of May 31, 1760. **40 Shillings.** No.1542. Printed by **Ben Franklin.** Split in half, taped, otherwise VG, with rounded corners, trimmed borders and other wear. Above average for this usually well worn issue. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Hall, rice and Loockerman. Note the reversed capital "D's" in the top and bottom borders.

5277 DE. Act of January 1, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) **1 Shillings.** No.26621. VF-EF, three folds, trimmed close to the borders. 2) **10 Shillings.** No.84840. **Unc,** wide borders, a big stain in the lower margin. All are signed McKinly, Collins and Manlove.

5278 DE. Act of January 1, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) **10 Shillings.** No.60124. Signed by Sykes. EF, a center fold, aging, an ink smear on the back. 2) **20 Shillings.** No.9587. Signed by Manlove. **Unc,** adequate margins.

5279 DE. Act of May 1, 1777 Note Group. [3] (\$140-Up)
1) **3 Pence.** No.3225. Signed by Porter. VF-EF, trimmed down to the borders. 2) **18 Pence.** No.3545. Signed by Jones and Robinson. VF, trimmed to the borders, dark foxing stains on face and back. 3) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.53719. Signed by Clarke and Lockwood. F-VF, stained, splitting along the center fold, repair work on the back, which is more aged than the face.

Maryland

5280 MD. June 2, 1740. **5 Shillings.** No.9570. **Poor,** backed, with a big piece out of the left top and other small scattered edge or body holes. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Steuart, Hammond and Gordon. Ex lot 1616 NASCA's Guevrekian Sale of January 1977, where it sold for \$190.

5281 MD. Act of January 1, 1767 Note Group. [5] (\$60-Up)
1-5) \$1/3, \$1, \$2, \$4, \$8. All are **Good,** split, the first two backed (one on a sheet listing the early 1770's members of the Virginia House of Burgesses and NC officers); the last three are pinned.

5282 MD. Act of January 1, 1767. \$6. No.5110. EF, plus, surface fold heaving. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Clapham and Couden, choice for issue.

5283 MD. Act of March 1, 1770. \$1/9. No.17439. **Choice Unc.** There is a full left indent but there is also a shaved right border and a light stain in the lower right corner. Crisp, bright, vivid. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Couden and Clapham.

5284 MD. 1770's Acts Note Group. [4] (\$200-Up)
1) March 1, 1770 Act. \$2/9. No.16730. VF-EF, trimmed left indent. 2) April 10, 1774. \$1/3. No. 13723. VF-EF, trimmed close to all the borders. 3) \$1/2. No. 5610. EF, clean, left indent nearly complete, others margins decent. 4) \$2/3. No.17652. VF, a wide right margin.

5285 MD. Act of April 10, 1774 Note Group. [5] (\$160-Up)
1) \$2/3. No.17967. VF-EF, three folds, looks better on the face. 2) \$1. No.8562. VF, soiling on back folds, trimmed to the border. 3) \$2. No.174. VF, plus. 4) \$6. No.2955. VF-EF, a center and side folds, soiled on the back. 5) \$8. No.11487. EF, trimmed down to the top border, back fold soiling. All are signed by Eddis and Clapham.

5286 MD. Act of April 10, 1774 Note Group. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) \$2/3. No.13176. VF, quarter folded, a wide left indent and a shaved right border. 2) \$6. No.723. VF-EF, a double center fold, corner tip folds. An almost complete left indent, the other margins are decent or better. The backs of both notes are somewhat soiled.

5287 MD. April 10, 1774. \$2. No.22032. **Unc,** lightly aged, a paper fold as made along the top; a worm hold in the bottom. The left indent is nearly complete. A **Choice note.** (\$120-Up)
Signed by Clapham and Eddis.

5288 MD. April 10, 1774 Act Note Group. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) \$4. No.1475. VF-EF, but half the back is glue stained, as is the lower right corner. 2) \$8. No.13591. VF, the top right corner on both sides is glue stained. Trimmed close to the top border.

5289 MD. December 7, 1775 Act Note Group. [7] (\$160-Up)
1-7) \$2/3, \$1/2, \$1, \$2, \$2 2/3, \$4, \$6. These notes are of the average grade of **Fine, plus.** Most are trimmed down to or into the borders and lightly soiled.

5290 MD. December 7, 1775 Act Note Group. [5] (\$100-Up)
1-5) \$1/3, \$1/2, \$1 1/3, \$6, \$8. These notes grade VG-Fine. Some are soiled, a couple have clipped corners. All are trimmed down to the borders.

5291 MD. Act of August 14, 1776 Note Group. [7] (\$130-Up)
1) \$1/6. Trimmed to the border. VG-Fine. 2) \$1/3. VG. 3) \$2/3. Face and edge scuffing. VG. 4) \$1. Face surface

fold splitting, back ink stains. **Fine.** 5) \$1 1/3. A trimmed top border, back fold surface splitting, VG. 6) \$2 2/3. Trimmed close. VG-Fine. 7) \$4. Trimmed close. **Fine,** back soiling.

5292 MD. Act of August 14, 1776 Note Group. [6] (\$120-Up)
1) \$1/3. VG. 2) \$1/2. Nominally **Fine,** but badly stained at the left top. 3) \$2/3. VG. 4) \$1. **Fine,** rounded corners. 5) \$6. Nominally EF, but both side borders severely trimmed. 6) \$8. No.1002. **Fine,** trimmed right and bottom borders, other margins are wide. The whole note aged.

5293 MD. Act of August 14, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$1 1/3. No.3772. Signed by A. and Charles E. Irvine. VF. The center fold on the back has surface splitting. 2) \$8. No.12334. EF, about three light foxing spots, narrow margins.

5294 MD. June 28, 1780 Guaranteed by the United States Issue. \$8. No.1281. **Unc,** closely margined at the top and left. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Signed by Walker and Dickinson. Endorsed on the back by B. Harwood.

5295 MD. Act of June 8, 1780. \$4. No.4972. VG, a couple of pieces out of the right edge. (\$150-Up)
Signed by McHard and Cowman. Ex lot 422 of the NASCA Abner Reed Sale of 1983.

5296 MD. Act of June 28, 1780. \$20. No.2877, **Fine,** aging, all four borders lightly trimmed. (\$100-Up)
Signed by N. Harwood, Callahan; endorsed on the back by B. Harwood.

5297 MD. May 10, 1781 Act. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Faded number. **Fine,** soiling, several fold splits, especially at the top and left sides. Margins almost complete. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Signed by N. Harwood and Callahan.

Massachusetts

5298 MA. Act of June 18, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) **5 Shillings.** No.105. Signed by Hobard. Due 1779. **Fine,** lower left corner tip is torn off. 2) **5 Shillings.** No.4660. Counterfeit, "signed" by Williams, due 1779. VG, soft, soiled. Note that this unlisted counterfeit has a great irregularity in the typesetting so that the lines go up and down like a roller coaster.

5299 MA. June 18, 1776. **5 Shillings.** Due 1779. Counterfeit. **Fine, plus,** pen cancelled, face and back. Wide margins. (\$200-Up)
Forged Hobart signature. The counterfeit may be readily recognized by its mismatched lettering and the sloppiness of the alignment of the typesetting.

5300 MA. Act of October 18, 1776 Revere Engraved Codfish Bills. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) 4 Shillings. Good, a large worm hole at the bottom and a dark stain at the right bottom. 2) 4 Shillings 6 Pence. No.3499. Good, two substantial worm holes at the top, water staining down to 75% of the note, pin holes, a long split up from the bottom.

5301 Massachusetts Colonial Notes. [3] (\$130-Up)

1) October 16, 1778. 4 Shillings. No.676. Revere Note. Top water staining. EF, trimmed close or into the borders. 2-3) May 5, 1780. \$3, \$4. First does not have a red interest paid stamp. VF, Unc, both POC.

5302 MA. Act of October 16, 1778 Revere Engraved Codfish Bills. [2] (\$75-Up)

1) 12 Pence. VG, plus, a long split down from the top, other petty edge splits, dark aged area, at the top covering more than half the note. 2) 3 Shillings. Good/Good-VG. The face is severely worm; the back is clearer, but with ink smears around the pine tree and there is splitting down from the top.

5303 MA. Act of January 26, 1779. Rising Sun, Hurd-Revere issue. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.2765. Signed by Brown. Good, badly split at the bottom with corners heavily rounded. Appears cleaner than the grade would warrant. (\$50-Up)

5304 MA. Act of January 26, 1779. Rising Sun, Hurd-Revere issue. 5 Shillings 4 Pence. No.2489. Signed by Brown. Fine, split and dark stain at the right. (\$100-Up)

5305 MA. Act of May 5, 1780 Guaranteed by the United States Note Group. [8] (\$210-Up)

1) \$1. AU, a half fold, POC. 2) \$2. Unc, POC, trimmed border. 3) \$3. Unc, POC. 4) \$4. AU, POC. 5) \$5. VG, POC, a body hole. 6) \$7. Unc, COC. 7) \$8. Unc, POC. 8) \$20. Unc, POC. The first, second and seventh items do not have interest stamps; most are signed by Richard Cranch, a judge and Loammi Baldwin, a Revolutionary general and breeder of the apple that bears his name. Most notes are countersigned Peter Boyer with one signed Thomas Walley.

5306 MA. Act of May 5, 1780, Guaranteed by the United States Note Group. [5] (\$150-Up)

1-5) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$8, \$20. These notes grade Unc, Unc, with a hinge and label on the back; AU, Unc, Unc. All are POC, the last two have interest paid stamps. Four are signed by Baldwin (the general of apple fame) and Richard Cranch, a judge. These notes are endorsed by Boyer, The last is signed by Cranch and Dawes, endorsed by Walley.

5307 MA. Act of May 5, 1780, Guaranteed by the United States Note Group. [6] (\$90-Up)

1) \$1. Glue stained, POC, Fine. 2) \$1. EF, back label, POC. 3) \$2. VF-EF, POC, stained. 4) \$3. POC, VF, back bald area, POC. 5-6) \$4. POC. EF, F-VF.

New Hampshire

5308 New Hampshire Note Cohen Reprints. [2] (\$50-Up)

1) Act of June 1, 1756. 30 Shillings. On bluish paper. Unc. 2) Act of June 20, 1775. Plate Engraved by Paul Revere. 1 Shilling. Unc, aged left edge. Cohen induced the New Hampshire Historical Society and other bodies in the 1840's to let him make about 50 or so impressions from the plates in their possession. Cohen's collection was bought by Henry Ford; the plates are no longer available for such use and in many cases such notes are unavailable, practically speaking, in issued form.

5309 NH: November 3, 1775. 30 Shillings. Counterfeit. No. 3476. VF-EF, a bright example. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

5310 NH. April 29, 1780, Guaranteed by the United States. \$1. No.4994. AU, POC, nicely margined. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Messrs. Pearson, McClure and Robinson (in red and faded). Endorsed on the back by John Taylor Gilman, (1753-1828). Brother of Nicholas Gilmore, Continental Congressman, 1782-3, treasurer of New Hampshire, 1783-8, 91-93, Governor, 1794-1805, 1813-1816, was involved, as a trustee, in the famous Dartmouth College case. The punch hole, atypically, is in the top border and through the top edge.

5311 NH. April 29, 1780. Guaranteed by the United States. \$3. No.1532. EF, a center and a corner fold. POC. (\$180-Up)

Signed boldly by Pearson, Robinson and McClure. Endorsed by John Taylor Gilman.

5312 NH. Act of April 29, 1780. \$4. No.3526. EF, POC, a mica flake void on the back. Narrow to wide margins. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Pearson, McClure and Robinson in red and faded. Endorsed by John Taylor Gilman (see below).

5313 NH. Act of April 29, 1780. Guaranteed by the United States Issue. \$5. Number and signatures mostly faded. VG-Fine, POC, quite soiled, both face and back. There is a tack tear in the lower right corner area. (\$75-Up)

5314 NH. Act of April 29, 1780. Guaranteed by the United States. \$7. No.1255. EF, a couple of light center folds and POC. (\$150-Up)

Signed by McClure, Robinson and Pearson. Endorsed on the back by John Taylor Gilman, (1753-1828), Clerk of the treasury, 1775-1783, thus at signing, state treasurer, 1783-88, 1791-4, Member of the Continental Congress, 1782-3, Governor 1794-1805, 1813-16. Involved as a trustee in the Dartmouth College case, where he supported the old board of trustees who ultimately won in Chief Justice Marshall's decision.

5315 NH. Act of April 29, 1780. \$8. No.164. VF-EF, a double center fold, some foxing spots, rim mounted around the back edge, POC. (\$125-Up)

Signers as on the previous note.

New Jersey

5316 NJ. 1757 New Jersey Colonial Notes. [3] (\$85-Up)

1) Act of April 1, 1757. 30 Shillings. D. Red note. Good, split in half, pinned rejoined with glue. 2) Act of June 1, 1757. 30 Shillings. C. Abt Good, split in half, pieces missing, rejoined with glue. 3) £3. B. Good, split in half, rejoined, taped on the back.

5317 NJ. Act of November 20, 1757 Note Group. [3] (\$100-Up)

1) 30 Shillings. B. G-VG, split in half, gauze tissue strip on face and back. 2) £3. B. VG-Fine, splitting along the center fold, faded number and signatures, a trimmed left bottom border. 3) £6. No.203 of only 1100 issued. Signed by Nevill, Hartshorn (in red, unusual as such) and Johnson. VG-Fine, right border mostly trimmed off a couple of mica flake type voids on the back. Ex lot 1295, August 15, 1978 Coin Galleries Sale.

5318 NJ. Act of December 31, 1763 Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)

1) 18 Pence. A. No.4302. Unc, trimmed close to the borders. 2) 3 Shillings. B. No.4252. Unc, trimmed close, left and right. All signed by Johnston, R. Smith and Jos. Smith.

5319 NJ. Act of December 31, 1763. 12 Shillings. No. 4339. Counterfeit. VG, but split and rejoined. (\$50-Up)

5320 NJ. Act of April 16, 1764 Note Group. [3] (\$110-Up)

1) 15 Shillings. A. No.1763. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston, Skinner. Fine, rounded corners, in stain on the left back corner. 2) 15 Shillings. C. No.906. signed by Johnston, R. Smith, S. Smith. F-VF, rather soiled on the back, liquid paper used to reinforce the weakening center fold. 3) 15 Shillings. D. No.2583. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston, Skinner. VG, rather weak along the center fold, frayed corners.

Signer of the Declaration of Independence

5321 NJ. Act of March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. No.38528. Abt EF, very lightly quarterfolded. (\$150-Up)

Signed by John Hart, the signer; also signed by Deare and John Stevens, the state treasurer, steamboat and train inventor. There is a card with a portrait of Hart.

- 5322 NJ. Act of March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. C. No.53402. VF, a heavy center fold, flanked by two light folds on a note with good margins but also mottled aging. (\$75-Up)
Signed by R. Smith, John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence and John Stevens, state treasurer, but also the steamboat and locomotive inventor.
- 5323 NJ. Act of March 25, 1776. 6 Shillings. No.2678. VF-EF, a heavy center fold and some soiling on the face. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Deare, John Hart, the signer, and Stevens.
- 5324 NJ. Act of March 25, 1776 Note Group. [3] (\$75-Up)
1-3) 18 Pence. A.B.C. EF, stained, (especially the last) the margins are tight. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston, John Smythe and Jos. Smith.
- 5325 NJ. Act of January 9, 1781. 6 Pence. No.4165. AU, folding along the left edge, somewhat aged, with good margins, unlike most notes of this issue. The back corners have glue stains on their tips. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Smith and Weil.
- 5326 NJ. Act of January 9, 1781. 1 Shilling. No.6424. Unc, a hole out of the bottom border and a printed "Continental Money" label glued to the back. Crisp, bright, vivid. (\$125-Up)
Also signed by Smith and Weil.
- 5327 NJ. Act of January 9, 1781. 3 Shillings 6 Pence. No.6411. VG, stained at the top, paper softening. The right part of the bottom border is shaved. (\$50-Up)
- New York**
- 5328 NY. Act of April 26, 1756 Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) £5. No.4276. Fine, heavily split down the center, strip repaired on the back, also with a strip along the top edge. The bottom border is trimmed and there are ink smears at the left. Signed by Cruger, Smith, Van der Spiegel. 2) £10. Faded number, Livingston, Van der Spiegel and Smith signatures. Fine, but both right corners seriously rounded, especially the upper right one. Heavily split down from the top.
- 5329 NY. Act of April 15, 1758. £10. Number and signatures faded. G-VG, three long splits, strip repaired on the back, rounded corners edge nicks, aged. (\$50-Up)
- 5330 NY. City of New York. 3 Pence. February 20, 1790. Fine, surface fold splitting on the face, a deftly restored lower left corner tip. (\$100-Up)
Ex our Guevrekian NASCA sale of January 1977, lot 1834.
- 5331 NY. Act of April 21, 1760. £2. No.15126. Van Horne, Des Brosses, Livingston. Fair, split in half, sewn back together, chinked and frayed edges. Rare. (\$50-Up)
- 5332 NY. Act of April 21, 1760. £2. No.14560. Abt Good, split in half, rejoined with tape on the back, pieces gone from the edges, aged, especially at the left. (\$50-Up)
Signed by Van Horne, Des Brosses and Livingston.
- 5333 NY. Act of April 21, 1760. £5. No.2309. Fine, split in half, stamp hinge repairs on the back. Bright, with only a few foxing spots, three frayed corner tips. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Livingston, Bogert, Van Horne.
- 5334 NY. Act of February 16, 1771 Note Group. [4] (\$120-Up)
1) 10 Shillings. No.13005. Fine, damaged, holed top right, splits taped on the back. 2) £2. No.3795. Fine, split, backed, stained on the face, worse on the back. 3) £3. No.32321. Fine, damaged; much split, repairs on the back, dark stains along the folds. 4) £5. No.51443. VF, split in half, other splits, all rejoined with glue or paper strips, all with their associated stains.
- 5335 NY. New York City Waterworks Act of August 2, 1775. [2] (\$130-Up)
1) 2 Shillings. No.2181. Waddell, Cruger. Fine-VF, a heavy center fold, corner folds. 2) 8 Shillings. No.5845. Hicks, Brownnton. Unc, staining along to top back edge.
- 5336 NY. County of Albany. Act of February 17, 1776. 4 Shillings. No.87. G-VG, split into quarters, rejoined with strips and glue, with glue stains in places. Rare. (\$100-Up)
The use of notes in 1, 2, 4 and 8 Shillings reflected the fact that the ratio of New York sterling denominated currency to the Spanish milled dollar was 8 Shillings per dollar. Thus a four shilling note was equal to 4 reales or half a dollar.
- 5337 NY. Act of March 5, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$1/3. No.16390. Signed by Thompson and Duryea. EF, light staining, trimmed close at the right. 2) \$2/3. No.24033. Signed by Heyer and C. Ray. EF, plus, bright, decently margined.
- North Carolina**
- 5338 NC. Early Colonial North Carolina Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Act of April 4, 1748. 20 Shillings. Faded number, only the Moseley, Swan and Starkey signatures are legible. Fair, much split, backed, pieces missing left and right etc. The Unicorn vignette is intact. 2) Act of March 9, 1754. 1 Shilling. Bear. Fair, much split, backed, pieces missing. Please take note of the Eric P. Newman letter of May 20, 1969, to Ben Douglas, the Washington dealer who helped Newman with his book. Newman said he had never seen this denomination before. Possibly Unique?
- 5339 NC. Act of March 23, 1754. 20 Shillings. Crown. No.3541. Signed by DeRossett, Sam Swan, John Starkey and (?). Fair, split in half down the center, strip repaired on the back, edge pieces missing, much endorsed on the back. (\$75-Up)
- 5340 NC. Act of May 4, 1758. 20 Shillings. No.3084. Fair, a big piece out of the left top corner and a much smaller one out of the center top edge. (\$125-Up)
Signed by John Starkey and Barker. Ex lot 471 our NASCA Abner Reed sale, November 1983.
- 5341 NC. Act of July 14, 1760 Note Group. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. Fair, much split, backed, soiled, faded, out border line at the bottom gone, others trimmed close. 2) 10 Shillings. Fair, split into quarters, backed with white card, pieces out of the left and top edges. The signatures of S. Swann, Starkey De Rossett and John Swann are legible.
- 5342 NC. Act of July 14, 1760. 20 Shillings. No.1072. Same signers as the preceding. VG-Fine, left outer border trimmed off, a long split down from the top, much endorsed on the back. (\$75-Up)
- 5343 NC. Act of April 23, 1761. 40 Shillings. No.403. VF, a long stamp hinged split down from the top center. The left border is partially trimmed; the rest are intact. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Sam Swann, John Swann, De Rossett and John Starkey.
- 5344 NC. December 5, 1768 Act. 5 Shillings. No.1701. Fine, aged, a long split down from the top. Trimmed close to the borders, and some petty edge and body splits. (\$100-Up)
Signed by R. Caswell, James Hasell, De Rossett and Howe.
- 5345 NC. December 1771 Regulator War Act. £5. No.1664. Abt VF, shaved left border, other borders adequate to decent. Face soiling. (\$125-Up)
Signed, as always, by De Rossett, Harvey, R. Caswell and Rutherford. There are a number of back endorsements, including that of Montfort, treasurer of the six northeastern counties.
- 5346 NC. Act of April 2, 1776. \$¼. White on black monogram. VG-Fine, but badly split, strip repaired and glued on the back with associated stains on the front. (\$50-Up)
- 5347 NC. Act of April 2, 1776. \$15. Wild Boar. Counterfeit (listed in Newman). No.1809. Fine, split, a small body hole, "counterfeit" written across the face. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Forged signatures of Williams, Alston and Webb. The counterfeit, the first we have handled in 20 years, is readily detectable since the boar's face has been narrowed to the point where it looks like that of fox. Otherwise, the note is a plausible copy of the original.

5348 NC. Act of May 15, 1779. \$5. Be Freedom and Independence Steadily Pursued. Choice AU, a center fold, huge right and bottom margins, tight at the left and top. Stains in the bottom margin. (\$125-Up)
No.92, signed by Taylor and Hunt. An extraordinary note.

5349 NC. Act of May 15, 1779 Note Group. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$25. American Fortitude Displayed. No.8964. Taylor and Hunt. Abt VF, two scotch taped long splits at the top and right. The bottom border is trimmed off for two thirds the distance from the right. 2) \$50. A Righteous Cause the Protection of Providence. No.1923, Hunt, Taylor faded away. VF, two long taped tears down the center fold, five repaired tears in from the left and several smaller ones in from the right side.

5350 NC. Act of May 10, 1780 Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$25. Dulce pro Patria mori. VF, mottled aging, a shaved bottom border. 2) \$25. Terra libra Notam Praetii in me posuit. No.7111, signed by Green and Leech. Abt VF, some light edge aging, the right border is slightly trimmed.

5351 NC. Act of May 10, 1780 Note Group. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$50. Thick paper. EF, splitting along the center fold, glassine tape on the back, the lower right corner border is trimmed. 2) \$500. Thin paper. "T" in "This" is not boxed. F-VF, a trim cut in from the top right edge, both bottom corners are rounded. Aging. Ex lot 3440, our NASCA Abner Reed Sale of November 1983.

5352 NC. Act of December 29, 1785. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Faded signatures, number 19719. G-VG, split in half, pinned, put back together with cut up hinges. The lower left corner tip is trimmed off, the note is aged. (\$125-Up)

Pennsylvania

5353 PA. May 20, 1758 Act. 10 Shillings. B. No.33346. Printed by Ben Franklin. F-VF, the lower right corner tip is torn off and the top right corner tip is abraded. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Rundle, James Wharton and Luke Morris.

5354 PA. Ben Franklin Imprinted Note Group. [3] (\$150-Up)
1) May 20, 1758 Act. 15 Shillings. A. Good, split in half, strip repaired on the back, another weakening center fold, edge fraying, rounded corners. 2) April 25, 1759 Act. 50 Shillings. C. G-VG, nearly split in half along the center fold; bottom left corner seriously rounded; various edge chink, especially at the right. 3) £5. B. No.3564. G-VG, heavily split along the center fold, edge chinks, both right corners are rather rounded.

5355 PA. Act of May 20, 1758. 15 Shillings. B. No.12608. Abt Fine, quarter folded, surface splitting, both right corners damaged when dismounted. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Morgan, S. Wharton and Charles Thomson, long time Secretary of the Continental Congress. Printed by Ben Franklin.

5356 PA. Act of May 20, 1758. 20 Shillings. A. No.19589. VF/VG, trimmed close to the borders, a heavy center fold, two large top corner dismounting bald spots on the back. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Clifford, Bryan and Marriott.

5357 PA. Act of May 1, 1760. 5 Shillings. A. Fair, split in half, glued, backed, most of the left border is gone. (\$50-Up)
Another note with the imprint of Ben Franklin.

5358 PA. Act of May 1, 1760. 15 Shillings. B. No.5784. VF, trimmed into each border. There are three foxing spots on the face; another spot on the face and a mounting hinge on the back. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Luke Morris, Marriott and William Morris Jr. Ben Franklin's imprint.

5359 PA. Act of May 1, 1760. £5. B. No.3220. VF, shaved borders, a back mounting hinge. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Eddy, Parker and Morrison, with Ben Franklin's imprint.

5360 PA. Act of June 18, 1764. 6 Pence. B. No.246549. Signed by L. Lewis. Fine, but a bald spot in the lower left corner; edge roughness and pieces out of the top border. (\$75-Up)
The last act with notes bearing Franklin's imprint.

5361 PA. Act of June 18, 1764. 10 Shillings. A. No.1495, faded signatures. VG, rounded corners, splitting along the center fold with glassine repair strips on the back. (\$60-Up)
Ex Frank A. Limpert Collection, lot No.664, September 29, 1955 Stack's sale. Ben Franklin imprint.

5362 PA. Act of June 18, 1764. 10 Shillings. B. No.14592. Ben Franklin imprint. VG, heavily split along the center fold; rounded corners, trimmed borders. (\$60-Up)

5363 PA. Act of June 18, 1764. 20 Shillings. A. No.185. VG, plus, splitting along the center fold, rounded or frayed corners. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Evans, Thomas Wharton, Story. Ben Franklin's imprint.

5364 PA. March, 1769 Act Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) March 1, 1769. £1. 10 Shillings. C. No.2269. Signed by Nixon, Wharton and Richardson. Abt Good, split in half, rejoined. Bald areas on the back. Rare. 2) March 10, 1769. 10 Shillings. Split in half, taped, Abt VG, a piece off the top right corner and a piece gone at the bottom center.

Signer of the Declaration of Independence

5365 PA. April 3, 1772 Act. 1 Shilling. A. Fine, but a long taped fold split in from the right, a bottom split and all four corners clipped. (\$75-Up)

No. 32753, signed by John Sellers, John Morton, the signer; Charles Humphreys, a Quaker who could have signed but chose to resign from the Continental Congress rather than be a party to a war.

5366 PA. April 3, 1772 Act. 18 Pence. B. Abt Fine, glued to a piece of cardboard, glue stains, trimmed close. (\$100-Up)
No.31084, signed by John Morton, signer of the Declaration; signed by Sellers and Charles Humphreys. Iso, there is a portrait of Morton.

Another Morton Note

5367 PA. April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings. No.30114. VG, split at the top, soiled. (\$75-Up)
Signed by John Morton, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Also signed by John Sellers and Charles Humphreys.

5368 Pennsylvania Early 1770's Bills. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) Act of April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings. B. No. 17864. Signed by Hubley, Mifflin and Evans. Abt VF, quarterfolded, complete borders. 2) Act of March 20, 1773, First Lighthouse issue. 14 Shillings. A. No.4953. Signed by Winey, Kuhl and Jervis. Fine/VF. The lower left corner tip is trimmed, the face is soiled in places, the back is clean.

5369 PA. Act of October 1, 1773 Note Group. [7] (\$130-Up)
1-7) 18 Pence, 2, 5, 10, 10, 10, 15 Shillings. These are all VF, except the first which is Fine, and the last which has mica flake voids and a damaged top left corner.

5370 PA. Act of October 1, 1773 Note Group. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. No.13687. VF-EF, closely trimmed. 2) 15 Shillings. No.20612. AU, the left border is rather trimmed.

5371 PA. Act of March 25, 1775. Second Lighthouse Issue. 4 Shillings. A. No.2077. Unc, light aging, complete borders (a rarity in this issue). (\$150-Up)
Signed by Edwards, James Wharton and Vaux.

5372 PA. March 25, 1775 Second Lighthouse Note Group. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) 6 Shillings. A. No.1809. Fine, rather dark on the back. 2) 6 Shillings. B. No.50. Abt VF, trimmed close.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

- 5373 **PA. Various Pennsylvania 1775-1777 Bills.** [7] (\$130-Up)
 1) Act of July 20, 1775. 10 Shillings. A. No.6424. EF, center fold. 2) Act of October 25, 1775. 2 Shillings. VG. 3) Act of April 10, 1777, Black Money. 3 Pence. A. VF, stained. 4) 4 Pence. A. EF. 5) 4 Pence. A. Fine, fold and other staining. 6) 4 Pence. B. VF, faded, stained. 7) 4 Pence. C. EF, the back is quite stained.

- 5374 **PA. October 25, 1775 Act Note Group.** [3] (\$100-Up)
 1) 1 Shilling. No.7590. Unc, trimmed close, top left. 2) 10 Shillings. No.4955. EF, a center fold, trimmed to the borders. 3) 15 Shillings. No.4553. EF, a center fold, trimmed down to the top and bottom borders.

- 5375 **PA. April 25, 1776 Act Note Group.** [4] (\$120-Up)
 1) 18 Pence. No.2963. Unc, trimmed close at the top, back stains. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.1397. Unc, tight margins. 3) 20 Shillings. EF, a center fold, face soiling. 4) 30 Shillings. No.6614. VF-EF, back fold surface splitting.

- 5376 **PA. Joseph Ogden, Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill. January 18, 1777. 6 Pence. U. Gem Unc.** (\$50-Up)

- 5377 **PA. April 20, 1781 Note Group.** [2] (\$110-Up)
 1) 6 Pence. B. Fine, faded, stained. 2) 2 Shillings. No.10068. Fine, plus, staining at the right, petty edge nicks.

- 5378 **PA. March 16, 1785. 20 Shillings (\$2 2/3).** VG-Fine, trimmed into the border. top left, a big stain in top, left of center. (\$50-Up)

Rhode Island

- 5379 **RI. Cohen 1737 Act Face Reprints.** [3] (\$150-Up)
 1-4) 12 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 3 Shillings, 4 Shillings 6 Pence. On watermarked paper. Reprints done from the original plates in the 1840's. Only about 50 sets made on various papers. AU, all with a single center fold and back glue stains where mounted. Since these notes are virtually impossible to acquire in their original form, such items are the only practical way in which to add this issue to one's collection.

- 5380 **RI. Cohen 1738 Act Face and Back Reprints.** [3] (\$110-Up)
 1-4) 3, 5, 7 "Seaven" [sic], 10 Shillings. On thick and thin paper. Unc, all with back hinges.

- 5381 **RI. Cohen Face Reprints.** [2] (\$75-Up)
 1) 1738 Act. 5 Shillings. EF, a center fold, plate corrosion marks, face and back. 2) Act of March 18, 1750. £4. Face only. VF, plate corrosion smears.

- 5382 **RI. Last Two Issue Colonial Bills.** [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) Act of July 2, 1780. Guaranteed by the United States. \$4. No.1508, signed by Comstock and Harris. Choice Unc. 2) Act of May 1786. £3. No.9106, signed by Knight, (long time Assemblyman, US Congressman), Cobb and Jonathan Hazard (Continental Congressman and opponent of the U.S. Constitution). Unc, bottom oddly cut, but borders and signatures are intact.

South Carolina

- 5383 **SC. Act of June 1, 1775. £5. No.16327. G-VG,** glassine strip repairs on the back for various fold splits; small pieces gone from the top left corner, about half the bottom border, at the right, is torn off. (\$75-Up)

- 5384 **SC. Act of June 1, 1775. £20. No.6842. G-VG,** pieces gone from the top right edge to the border; pieces gone from the bottom, but some paper is present to be folded over. The back is largely covered as repairs for the horizontal and vertical fold splits. (\$60-Up)
 Signed by Loockock, Corbett, Poyas, Neufville and Bacot.

- 5385 **SC. December 23, 1776 Act Note Group.** [2] (\$150-Up)
 1) \$4. No.5630. EF, nominally, but a trimmed top border and the whole right border and then some is also trimmed away. The Cooke, Greenwood, Lightwood and Blake signatures are legible. Blake was a Charleston developer and member of the state naval board. 2) \$6. No.5066. VF-EF, but rather aged, signatures faded, nibbling on the lower right border, rounded corner tips.

- 5386 **SC. Act of April 10, 1778 Note Group.** [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.797. Signed by Beale and Peronneau. Nominally AU, but paper disintegration at the left top has caused the loss of enough paper to reduce the real grade to Fair. There is brown paper backing at the left top. 2) 3 Shillings 9 Pence. No.6368. Signed by Neufville and Charles Pinckney Jr. Neufville was a merchant ruined by the war and made treasurer of loans by Washington; Pinckney was a soldier, member of the S.C. legislature, member of the Continental Congress, a member of the Constitutional Convention many of whose proposals were incorporated into that document. He was also a federal congressman, senator and was governor of South Carolina.

- 5387 **SC. Act of April 10, 1778. 5 Shillings. No. 797.** A sheet mate of the first note in the preceding lot. AU, a torn top left corner tip. (\$125-Up)
 Signed by Beale and Peronneau.

Virginia

- 5388 **VA. March 4, 1773. Ashby Large Note. £3. No.4/738. Abt Fine,** but two large body holes in the right signature block. (\$150-Up)
 Signed by Peyton Randolph and John Blair Jr. Endorsed on the back by Robert Carter Nicholson.

- 5389 **VA. Act of October 5, 1778. \$15. wi. No.404. VF,** wide to adequate margins, some soiling. (\$60-Up)

- 5390 **VA. October 16, 1780, "An Act for the more effectual and speedy clothing the Army". \$300. No.228. VG-Fine,** a long tear at the left; scotch taped around all the edges and three strips in the body, all with associated stains. A mere filler. (\$150-Up)
 Signed by Stark, Hopkins and B. Webb.

Miscellaneous Group Lots,

Fiscal Paper and Related Items

- 5391 **Continental and Colonial Notes.** [3] (\$60-Up)
 1) Cont. November 29, 1775. \$5. Worn, VG-Fine. 2) MA. May 5, 1780. \$1. POC, VF, worn. 3) PA. April 10, 1777. 4 Pence. A. VG, back bald spot at top.

- 5392 **Mixed Revolutionary Era Group.** [2] (\$60-Up)
 1) Continental. November 2, 1776. \$8. Number and signature faded. VF. 2) PA. October 1, 1773. 20 Shillings. EF, center fold.

- 5393 **New England Colonial Note Pair.** [2] (\$115-Up)
 1) CT. June 1, 1780. 40 Shillings. No.10563. Unc, POC, a mishandled corner tip. Ex Bowers and Merena, January 24-5, 1984, lot 2924. 2) RI. July 2, 1780. \$1. No.2339. Unc. Walter Breen Certificate of authenticity, Colonial American Coin Club.

- 5394 **Middle Atlantic State Colonial Notes.** [2] (\$110-Up)
 1) DE. January 1, 1776. 6 Shillings. No.90803. Signed by Sykes, the Continental Congressman. Unc, Collins red signature is faded, trimmed close to the borders. 2) MD. April 10, 1774. \$6. No.7973. Unc, most of left indent present, rather aged, decently margined.

- 5395 **Lower Grade Colonial Notes.** [4] (\$50-Up)
 1) MD. March 1, 1770. \$4. Split in half, pinned together, Abt VF. 2) PA. October 1, 1773. 5 Shillings. VF, soiling. 3) April 10, 1776. 30 Shillings. A. VG, bottom right corner torn off. 4) VA. July 17, 1775. 2 Shillings "sixpence". G-VG, center fold splits.

A 10% buyer's charge
 will be added on all purchases.

- 5396 **Colonial Fiscal Pair.** [2] (\$100-Up)
1) MA. City of Boston. £3. Receipt which allows one third of the certificate to be used for tax No.5, March 1, 1786. Signed by Thomas Ivers, the city Treasurer and MA. bond signer. VF, pen cancelled. 2) NY. New York City. Check for \$35,000 signed by Mayor Gracie and made payable to Daniel Phoenix, the Treasurer. Unc, CC, pen cancelled.

- 5397 **Odd Size Colonial Pair.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) CT. July 1, 1775. 40 Shillings. No.12054. AU, a light center fold. 2) Halifax County. (NC, VA?). Court order to the Sheriff to seize a person and hold him prisoner in a 1753 trespass case involving £10 damages. VF.

- 5398 **Bank of the United States Receipt.** (\$100-Up)
Small, square part printed receipt for \$3,000.00 issued to Stephen Girard. We have only seen a few of these. EF, small hole.

Lottery Tickets

- 5399 **DC. Lottery ticket. One Quarter.** Lottery 1, Eastern Branch Harbor. No.3062. EF, splits. (\$50-Up)
This item is accompanied by a lot description indicating that the Daniel Carroll who signed this ticket was the signer of the Articles of Confederation and the U.S. Congressman appointed by Washington to prepare the District of Columbia to be the capital of the United States. In point of fact, the signer, Daniel Carroll of Duddington was a cousin of the other Carroll, but was not the same man. His home was located at the foot of Capitol Hill and his falling out with Robert Morris over the development of the District led directly to Morris being sent to debtor's prison.

- 5400 **NC. Newton Academy. Lottery tickets.** Half sheet (Nos.988-989); full sheet (Nos.990-993). All signed by Geo. Swain, Pres. Each ticket is Unc. [6] (\$150-Up)

- 5401 **PA. May 4, 1796. Lottery.** For Building a Bridge over the River Schuylkill, at the Borough of Reading. AU. (\$75-Up)

- 5402 **A Double Sheet of Lottery Tickets.** William Porter. 16 tickets in two panes, each arranged into two half panes of 8 tickets each. VF, long fold splits and foxing spots. (\$400-Up)

There is neither a date nor place of issue. However, this sheet was found in North Carolina and the workmanship makes it a late 18th or a very early 19th century item.

Fiscal Paper

- 5403 **Connecticut Fiscal Paper, 1759 to 1791.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1-4) This includes two bills of exchange payable to Connecticut, dated 1762, 1766, (Probably part of a CT loan office advance), a request for repayment of an overpayment of local taxes, signed by five witnesses, 1772 and a 1791 bounty application by those who were making or attempting to make silk. All are handwritten and VF or so.
- 5404 **CT. Fiscal Paper 1789 to 1807.** [16] (\$120-Up)
This group consists of two forms with printed Colt name, one signed by Huntington, both signed by Pitkin, for taxes received, 1789-1792. Eleven pieces of all hand written fiscal paper, mostly treasury related receipts cleaning up the Revolutionary era debt. Finally two 1809 part printed certificates for legislator's pay, one cut down. VF.

- 5405 **CT. Treasury Office. £89.11.7½.** Huntington signed for 1789 indicating notes lodged in the treasury for taxes 1781-1789. EF. (\$75-Up)

This was part of Connecticut's debt retirement program, the debt being reduced to order by being recalled and refunded and the new debt retired by tax collections.

- 5406 **CT. Treasury Office. 1790. £11.2.7½.** Similar to the preceding. EF. (\$75-Up)

- 5407 **MA. State of Massachusetts Bay. £42.** (MA-9). No. 121. Fine, splits, mounted on a blue board taken from a frame. Sold as is; No Returns. (\$125-Up)

Marbled Edge Draft

- 5408 **Marbled Edged Draft** issued in London, December 5, 1768. 10 Guineas. (£10.10.0). EF, small body hole. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
As can be seen at the left of this check, the drafts of Boldero, Carter, Barnston & Smith used the so-called "Marbled Edge" made popular in America by Ben Franklin and used seven years later by the Continental Congress for the \$20 May 10, 1775 bills.

Colonial References and Documents

- 5409 **PA. Act of August 10, 1739.** For the emission of £80,000 of new colonial bills of credit to take up what has been counterfeited and to issue £11,000 of new notes. Printed by Ben Franklin. Pages 497-498 have most of the text showing the form of the proposed bills with the Penn coat of arms on second page. Unc, edge chips gone, some soiling. (\$200-Up)

Part of the General Laws of Pennsylvania published by Ben Franklin in his role as the public printer.

Certification of authenticity by Don E. Burnett May 19, 1966.

- 5410 **Deluxe edition of "A History of the Bank of North America".** By Lawrence Lewis Jr. 153 pp. 1882. Worn cover in spots. (\$400-Up)

There are 12 official illustrations and another 38 prints have been privately added. In addition, there are three original promissory notes due the bank and accurate facsimiles of the Bank's notes. None of these are in the regular centennial edition of the bank history. Excellent work, and scarce genuine fiscal paper.

- 5411 **Treatise on Bills of Exchange Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes and Bank-Notes.** By Joseph Chitty. 1807. Daniel Johnson, Portland and Hallowell. UK. 393 pp. Also 7 pages of introduction, ads etc. Front cover broken off the spine, worn corners. (\$150-Up)

An early British book on the growing complexities of commercial transactions, written by a barrister.

- 5412 **Rare Watermark Paper Group.** [4] (\$100-Up)

Four sheets including a 20" by 16" sheet with American Eagle and "Commerce of the", a larger 24" by 18" sheet watermarked "U.States", same size but with "United States", the latter two used to print government bonds in the 1840's and a final sheet for the Ohio State Bank c.1850's. An unusual group to say the least.

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

Are You Looking For a A Unique Corporate Gift Idea?

Financial history gifts are appropriate for just about everyone in banking, brokerage, insurance, financial planning and related areas. Whether you need a promotional item for one dollar, or an impressive and appropriate presentation piece for the chairman of the board, we can help you find the perfect gift! Call Mary Herzog at 800-622-1880.

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

5413 **AL. Coloma.** Thomas W. Hanflan(?). \$2. Unlisted. Sept. 15, 1862. Masons' Job Office, Rome. Red on gray paper. Poor, left border area gone. **Rare.** (\$50-Up)

5414 **AL. City of Mobile.** 12½¢. June 1837. Unlisted. VG, mottled foxing spots. (\$125-Up)

Evidently part of a series of notes issued in June 1837, six months prior to the first issue reported by Roscene in December of the same year.

5415 **AL. Private Scrip Scarcities.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) **Mobile.** City of Mobile, per the Mobile Savings Bank. 25¢. Unlisted. Sept 1861. Black on blue-gray paper. Indian woman, with spear holding city arms, left; G-VG, horizontal split, with glassine strips on the back, a burn hold in the top edge down to "Bank". 2) **Montgomery.** Montgomery Insurance Co. \$1. (R242-2). Payable in stage line fares, Georgia to Texas, also for postage. Fair, torn, almost all the right border is gone and the bottom edge is severely frayed.

5416 **AL. Mobile.** Washington & New Orleans Telegraph Co. 25¢. (R216-3). Fine, plus, high grade for issue. (\$75-Up)

Definitely rarer than the R-2 rating would warrant.

5417 **AL. Montgomery.** John Henley. 5¢. Unlisted. Red and black. Fine, plus, bright and vivid. Phenomenal condition. (\$100-Up)

5418 **AL. Princeton.** A. S. Sydney. 10¢. (R282-5). VG, torn in half, right of center, pieces rejoined. **Rare.** (\$75-Up)

We have seen only three of this issuer in 20 years.

5419 **AL. Selma.** Commercial Bank. \$2, \$3. 1861. F-VF, Fine, back foxing spots, general aging. [2] (\$90-Up)

The first is quite choice for this issue.

5420 **AL. Talledega.** Storey & Johnson. 50¢. (R311-3). R-7. G-VG, horizontally split, repaired. (\$60-Up)

Alaska

5421 **AK. Alaska Fiscal and Ad Items.** [4] (\$100-Up)

These include Good Luck Bank of Alaska "1000" with a Bakery ad on the back; the cover for a package of Alaska Commemorative Stamps November 13, 1937, pasted on card. A gold purchase for 8/10ths of an ounce of gold in 1916 by the Miners and Merchants Bank of Iditarod, Alaska. Finally, there is a 1910(?) deposit in gold, silver currency and checks with the same bank.

Arizona

5422 **AR. Snow Flake.** Arizona Co-Operative Mercantile Institution. \$1.54. 1894. Mormon store. VF, stamped paid. (\$50-Up)
Quite a few Mormons fled to out of the way places in Arizona and Mexico (like the parents of the late George Romney) to evade Federal laws against polygamy.

California

5423 **California Obsolete and Advertising Notes.** [6] (\$125-Up)

1) **CA. San Francisco.** \$50. 1840's scrip. U. EF. 2) Ad for the Bovey second hand store \$1 discount bill on each \$10. Also in a foreign language all on back of a \$10 T-23 facsimile note. 3) \$3. Ad note for C. A. Parin, CA. Stockton. 5% discount note on purchase over \$3. 4-5) **CA. San Francisco.** Progressive Investment Scrip. 25¢. October 31, 1911, January 16, 1912. Patented 1904. Green and Yellow, green and white. Unc, AU, both perforated at the top. 6) **Santa Barbara, Ventura.** \$1000. Facsimile US note. Gives corporate name, Titan Security Systems and the Miller Detector, with phone numbers, pre-1960's. Fine, corner torn off.

5424 **CA. Sonora.** Tuolumne Hydraulic Association. \$1000. 1853. 60 day note, payable in water. Ink notation on the back that the holder is entitled to 4% interest until paid. F-VF. (\$75-Up)

Sonora was and is in Mexico. The name of the firm was that of a water company in California closely connected with the mining interests.

Connecticut

5425 **CT. Hartford Bank.** 75¢, 75¢. February 1, 1815, June 1, 1816. Counterfeits. Both pen cancelled. Fine, Fine, first clean, second rather aged. [2] (\$60-Up)

Both notes are raised from 6¼¢ bills.

5426 **CT. Early Bank of Hartford Counterfeits.** [9] (\$125-Up)

1-2) 75¢. February 1, 1815. VG, Pen cancelled, glue stained on the back; Good, torn, glue stains face and back. 3-9) 75¢. June 1, 1816. Fine, torn off corner; VG-Fine, all pen cancelled (4), VG, badly glue stained and pen cancelled. All these notes were raised from the 6¼¢ denomination. Unusual group.

5427 **CT. Voluntown.** Granite Bank. \$1. 1857. VF, but looks Unc. (\$75-Up)

District of Columbia

5428 **DC. Real Estate Loan and Trust Company Deeds of Trust.** [3] (\$125-Up)

1) \$100. 1877. Excelsior Bank Note Co., NYC and Washington. F-VF, blue ink stains. 2-3) \$500. Same, 1876, 1877. VF, repaired splits; Fine, soiled. The backs of the two \$500's are different, with different arrangements of the medallions, the officers' signatures and the text.

Florida

5429 **FL. Apalachicola.** Commercial Bank. \$10. C. (FL5, G-12). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, some minor traces of mishandling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

5430 **FL. Tallahassee RR Co.** \$1. 1861. AU, teller handing in the right corners. (\$45-Up)

Georgia

5431 **GA. Georgia State and Obsolete Notes.** [19] (\$120-Up)

1-3) State. \$5, \$10, \$10. 1864(2), 1865. VG(2), Unc. 4-6) Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. \$1, \$5, \$10. Last two by ABN. VG. 7-8) Bank of Augusta. \$2, \$10. First U. VF, Abt VG. 9-11) Mechanics Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5. Good-VG. 12-14) Savannah. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$5, \$10, \$50. ABN. VG, plus. 15) Merchants and Planters Bank. \$5. G-VG, scotch tape. 16) Oxford Bank. \$5. B. U. VG-Fine, a piece out of the bottom edge, foxing spots. 17-19) Damaged notes; Palace Mills 50¢, Good. Western Bank of GA, badly trimmed, badly stained. \$5. Also Columbus. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$2. Good, corner torn off.

5432 **GA. Atlanta. Alabama Insurance Company Note Group.** [9] (\$250-Up)

1-2) 5¢. Jan. 1862. Two women left of train. Red and black; Red and blue, All notes have a blue corporate seal. Abt VG, G-VG, mounting remnants and thin spots on the back. 3) 10¢. Jan 1862. Red and blue; Train at left. G-VG, top edge slits. 4-5) 25¢. Jan. 1862. Red and blue; red and black; woman standing, left or a typeset border pattern. G-VG, a stain at the bottom. 6-8) 50¢. Jan 1862. Black and red (1), Red and blue (2). Washington, train and woman standing at left borders. VG, Good, Abt Good, body holes. 9) 75¢. Jan. 1862. Red and blue. Washington, left. Great variety collection and tough to assemble.

5433 **GA. Atlanta Insurance Co. (Wise & Norman).** 5¢. Feb. 24, 1862. VG. (\$150-Up)

The company made the notes of this series payable to a local private banker.

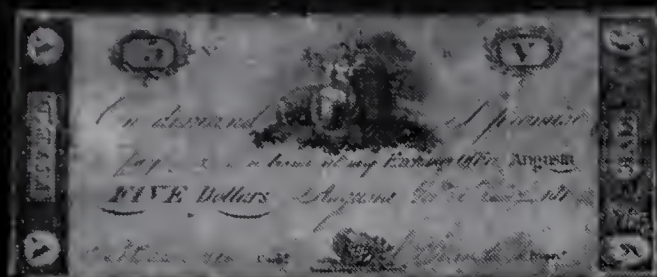
5434 **GA. Atlanta Insurance Co.** 5¢. Same as the preceding, but Good-VG. (\$100-Up)

On the back of a red bill of exchange.

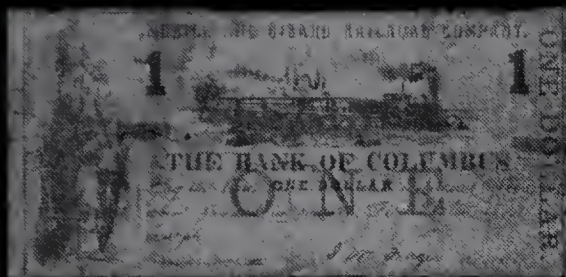
Only Subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogue.
Call Mary Herzog at 1-800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880 and check on the
status of your subscription.



5429



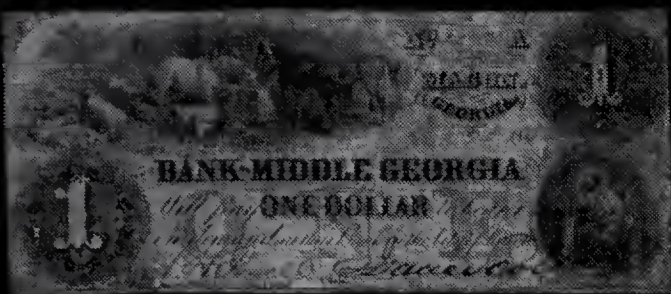
5444



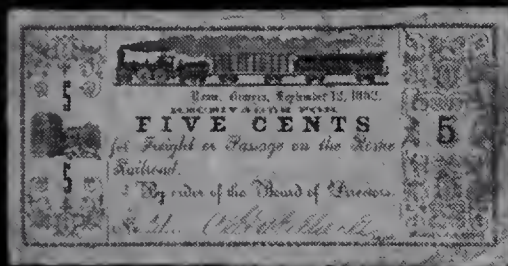
5453



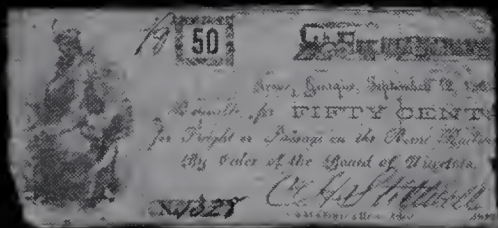
5541



5465



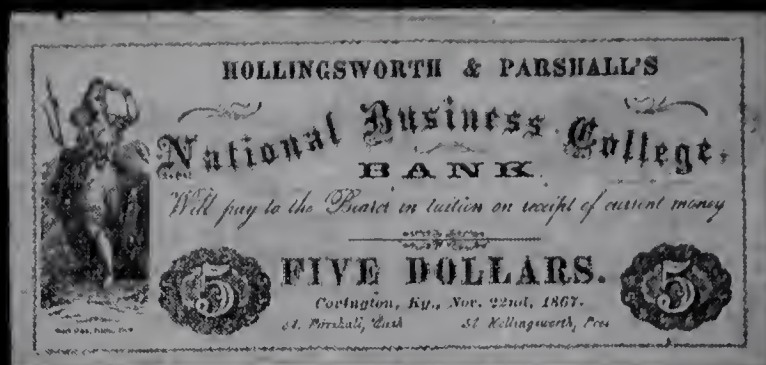
5468



5469



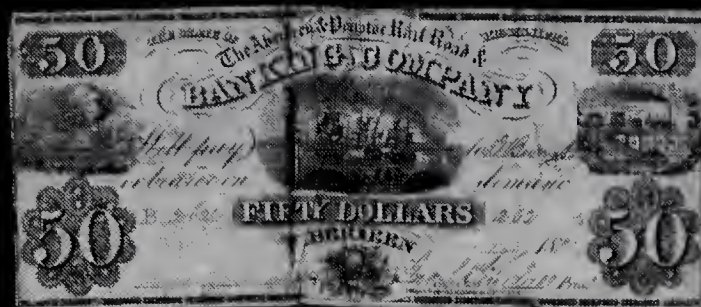
5479



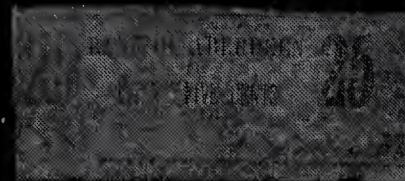
5516



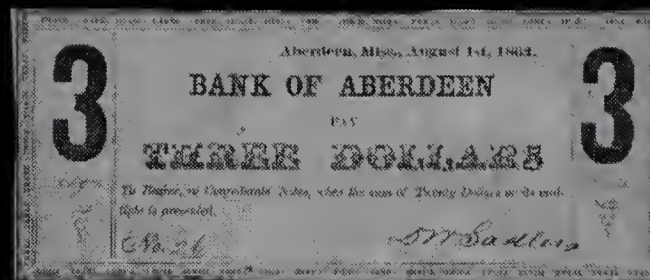
5532



5544



5545



5547



5551



5556

- 5435 GA. Atlanta Insurance and Banking Co. 5¢. Jan 1, 1862. Red and black. Good. (\$100-Up)
Also on the back of a red bill of exchange.
- 5436 GA. Atlanta Insurance and Banking Company. 10¢. Jan 1, 1862. G-VG, aged, on back of red bill of exchange. (\$100-Up)
- 5437 GA. Atlanta Insurance and Banking Co. 50¢. Jan 1, 1862. Red and black. On back of a red bill of exchange. Abt VG. (\$100-Up)
The signature of the cashier of this bank, J.W. Duncan, closely resembles that of the Confederate depository at Marietta and later at Atlanta.
- 5438 GA. Atlanta. Western and Atlantic RR Note Group. [19] (\$150-Up)
1-7) 25¢. Serial letters C-H, J. G-VG. 8-17) 50¢. Serial letters B to F, G, G, H-J. Mostly VG, two Fine. 18-19) \$1. Letters F, J. G-VG. This railroad was owned, until comparatively recently by the State of Georgia, which built it to develop the northern portion of the state. The state authorized \$325,000 of notes and as the state guaranteed them, they were in effect just so many additional state notes. Its main line ran from Atlanta to Chattanooga. for 138 miles. Despite its ravaging during the war, it was in prosperous condition in 1868.
- 5439 GA. Georgia Railroad Small Change Notes. [2] (\$25-Up)
1) Atlanta. Georgia R.R. Bank Ag'cy. 50¢. March 25, 1862. Red. On backs of a bill of exchange. VG. 2) Augusta. Georgia Railroad and Banking Company. 25¢. Feb 2, 1863. Red and black, on backs of Tusculumbia, AL scrip notes of 1837 era. VG.
The road ran from Augusta to Atlanta over 171 miles of trunk line with a further 61 miles of branch lines. It paid dividends, had \$129,476.12 of notes payable and was reportedly putting its bank in liquidation. However, the bank was continued and only disappeared in the last generation, when it was absorbed by another bank.
- 5440 GA. Augusta Savings Bank Note Group. [3] (\$65-Up)
1-3) \$2, \$3, \$4. Dec 9, 1861. Red and black. Nice fire fighting equipment vignettes. VG, soiled; VG-Fine, soiling; Unc.
- 5441 GA. Bank of Augusta Bank Note Group. [9] (\$50-Up)
1-9) \$1, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, 5¢, 50¢, 75¢. (GA-30, G-28, 50a, 66, 84, 98, 108, 140, 146, 148). Only the fourth and fifth notes are issued and VG; the others are U. AU/Unc.
- 5442 GA. Augusta Civil War Fractional Notes. [19] (\$80-Up)
1-5) Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. 50¢. 1862; 5¢, 50¢, 50¢, 75¢. 1863. Mostly Unc. 6-11) Augusta Savings Bank. 10¢, 25¢. Dec 2, 1861. Payable in currency. On backs of notes. G-VG. Also, Dec 2, 1861. Payable CSA money. 10¢, 50¢ (2 varieties), 75¢. Managers' names on back in blue. F-VF, Fine, a bad bald spot; Fine, G-VG, rather soiled. 12) City Bank. 50¢. 1.1.62. VG. 13-19) Union Bank. 1862. All bills are on the backs of pre-War notes. 5¢, 50¢. A. (quite stained) B. Abt VG. Choice collection.
- 5443 GA. City Council of Augusta Note Group. [4] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of 10¢. C. Jan 20, 1862. (2), 25¢, \$1. Nov 27, 1861. All on the backs of pre-War notes. G-VG, the first heavily stained at the right.
- 5444 GA. Augusta. J. F. Randolph, exchange broker. \$5. C. 1818. Kneass, Young & Co., Phil. VG, rather aged, taped splits in the left side and in the right top corner. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
First we have seen of this issuer and also this printing firm.
- 5445 GA. Augusta. Hewitt's Globe Hotel. "50". G-VG, body holes, much soiling. Black and green (on back). Sedin(?) and Jones, Phil. (\$100-Up)
First we have seen of this ad note.
- 5446 Georgia Railroad Civil War Scrip Notes. [2] (\$60-Up)
1) Augusta. Georgia RR and Banking Co. 50¢. B. Jan 1, 1862. (GA-10, G-68). G-VG. 2) Savannah. Central RR. 50¢. (GA-270, G-110). Good, plus. Both are on the backs of other notes.
- 5447 GA. Campbellton. Campbell County. \$1. 1862. Cotton bales. Abt VG, a top edge nick. (\$85-Up)
Campbell County has long since been absorbed by Fulton County and the old county seat is under water in a dammed up river bed.
- 5448 GA. Campbellton. Campbell County. \$2. 1862. Cotton plant and wheat sheaf. VG-Fine. (\$95-Up)
- 5449 GA. Various Scrip and Change Bills. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Columbus Iron Works, per the Bank of Columbus. \$1. October 1, 1862. Red and black. Abt Fine. 2) Palace Mills. 25¢. Oct 26, 1861. On the back of a share certificate. Red seal. VG, plus. 3) Savannah. Bank of the State of GA. 25¢. 12.10.61. Not listed. Woman and mills, center. G-VG.
- 5450 GA. Columbus. Palace Mills. \$1, \$4. Oct 25, 1861. Red and black. G-VG, the first with a piece out of the top edge, the other with a trimmed bottom border. [2] (\$60-Up)
Issued on the backs of Bank of Western Georgia notes. This firm illegally issued these notes in 1861, but the Georgia legislature let this important flour mill off the hook and legalized a \$180,000 issue.
- 5451 GA. Columbus. Bank of St Marys. \$5. (GA-265, G-36a). VG, plus, trimmed right border. (\$90-Up)
This was Winter's bank in Florida. His main offices were in Georgia with a branch in Kentucky. His ambitions stimulated the hatred of the other bankers who combined against him and finally broke his banks.
- 5452 GA. St Marys. Bank of St Marys. \$5. (GA-265, G-2). Haxby Plate note. Abt Good, three pieces out of the edges. (\$60-Up)
The fact that Haxby, with all his contacts could not find a better one tells a story regarding this piece's rarity.
- 5453 GA. Columbus. Mobile and Girard RR Co., per the Bank of Columbus. \$1. July 1, 1862. Red and black. On backs of red and black Central RR Bank bond coupons. G-VG, repaired body splits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
First we have seen of this Railroad. The road ran from Girard, Alabama (a town across the river from Columbus, Georgia) to Union Springs. The road survived the war and by 1870, its President was William M. Wadley, formerly the head of the Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas RR and from November 1862 to April 1863, when the Congress torpedoed his nomination, he acted as Confederate railroad supervisor. In 1870, the M&G had been extended to Thomasville, Alabama and Wadley was also the head of the Georgia Central Railroad, which was gobbling up the smaller local roads in a series of needed consolidations.
- 5454 GA. Dalton. Treasurer of the city Council. \$1. 187-. U. Green and black. VF, plus. There is a long printing void across the face and there are mounting hinge remnants on the back. Rare. (\$75-Up)
- 5455 GA. Dalton. Planters and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (GA-150, G-4 SENC). Abt Good, pieces out of the edges, body holes. (\$75-Up)
Not illustrated in Haxby and therefore desirable, even in this condition.
- Private Note with a Manouvrier Back
- 5456 GA. Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. \$5. B. (GA-155, G-30). Fine, the back a bit dull. (\$200-Up)
This note was part of a sheet of four, plates A to D. Jules Manouvrier, who had been dismissed as a Confederate printer in September 1861, used his left over back plate for the T-12 notes and employed it on this new issue. A must for the serious Confederate note collector.
- 5457 GA. Elberton. Inferior Court of Elbert County. 50¢. 1862. Green and black. G-VG, a rough bottom edge. (\$100-Up)
- 5458 GA. Elberton. Inferior Court of Elbert County. \$1. 1862. Green and black. G-VG, chinked edges. (\$75-Up)

- 5459 GA. Georgetown. John N. Webb. \$1. Sept 25, 1865. Green and black, justice, left; US bald eagle, center. Unc, two big glue stains on the sides. (\$100-Up)
First we have seen or heard of.
- 5460 GA. Griffin. Exchange Bank. \$5, \$10. (GA-170, G6b, 8b). Abt VG, POC, much soiled; VG, torn in half, rejoined, POC. [2] (\$175-Up)
A bank whose notes are highly elusive.
- 5461 GA. Griffin. County of Spaulding. \$1. 1862. Green lace tint on black; the Arts, left; a fire engine, center. Abt Good, a large piece off the lower right corner; a frayed top right corner. (\$50-Up)
- 5462 GA. Treasurer of Harris County. 25¢, 50¢. Red and black on brown tissue paper. Jan 1, 1863. Good, plus, rather aged, body holes; Abt Good, left side tears, right side fraying. [2] (\$90-Up)
- 5463 GA. Macon Savings Bank Note Group. [13] (\$100-Up)
1-5) March 15/16, 1863. 20¢, 50¢, 75¢ (3). Duncan. Abt VG. 6-10) March 16, 1863. \$2, \$3, \$3, \$4, \$5. Duncan. Abt VG. 11-13) October 15, 1863. 5¢, 25¢, 50¢. Duncan. VG, or so.
- 5464 GA. Macon. Commercial Bank. \$5. (GA-190, G-10). Fine, water stained at the left, soiling. (\$65-Up)
- 5465 GA. Macon. Bank of Middle Georgia. \$1. (GA-210, G-2a). G-VG, soiled. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 5466 GA. Monticello. Jasper County. 10¢, 50¢. 1862. H.P. Hill, Griffin. Red on black. AU, Abt VG, petty edge repairs. [2] (\$90-Up)
- 5467 GA. Rome. Bank of the Empire State Civil War Issues. [4] (\$50-Up)
1) 50¢. (GA-250, G28). Abt VG, split at left, stain. Rarer than listed. 2-4) 20¢, 75¢, 75¢. (G-44, 50). Fine, back fold soiling.
- 5468 GA. Rome. Rome Railroad. 5¢. September 12, 1862. Mason's Job Office. VG, soiled. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 5469 GA. Rome. Rome Railroad. 50¢. September 12, 1861. Franklin Printing house, Atlanta. Green. Fair, right end of torn off, including the whole border. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
This road ran from Kingston to Rome over a 20 mile track. It apparently survived the War in good shape because in 1868, it was paying a 12½% dividend on its capital stock of \$250,000. The note was assigned serial letter B, which gives rise to the question of whether there were other green notes of various denominations or whether all were of the same denomination.
- 5470 GA. Savannah. Central Railroad and Banking Co. Note Group. [7] (\$90-Up)
1) 5¢. December 19, 1861. Howell. Unlisted. Train, CSA T-40 at center. On backs of Macon, Georgia scrip notes of the 1830's. VG. 2) 25¢. Otherwise similar to the preceding. Fine. 3-7) December 19, 1861. Typeset. 10¢, 15¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2. Last two on backs of 1830's Georgia Central scrip notes. VG or so. This road ran from Savannah to Macon. It owned 190 miles outright and leased the Augusta and Savannah and Milledgeville and Eatonton for a further 92 miles. In 1868, despite the War, it was paying its bills and distributing good dividends.
- 5471 GA. Central Railroad and Banking Co. War Era Note Group. Another group. [12] (\$125-Up)
1-2) 20¢. (GA-106). Fine, G-VG. 3-12) 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 20¢, 20¢, 50¢, 75¢. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-112, 114, 116, 118, 118, 120, 122, 128, 130, 134). Average: Abt VG, last with three chunks out of the edges, a small body hole. Last three on backs of the Central RR Bank of Macon.
- 5472 GA. Savannah Civil War Emergency Notes. [24] (\$70-Up)
1-2) Bank of Commerce. \$1, \$4. Abt VG, torn corner tip; VG-Fine. 3-5) Bank of Savannah. 50¢, 1862, 50¢, 75¢, 1863. VG, VG, VG, plus. 6-10) Farmers and Mechanics Bank. 25¢, 1862; 50¢, 75¢, \$1, 1863; \$1. 1864. Fine, VG (3), Fine. 11-14) Merchants and Planters Bank. January 1, 1863. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, 75¢. On backs of bonds of the Savannah and Gulf RR. VG, G-VG (2), VG. 15-22) Same, March 1, 1863. On back of Bank of St Marys notes. 15¢ (2), 25¢ (3), 50¢, 75¢ (2). G-VG. 23) July 1, 1863. 10¢. On back of St Marys note. G-VG. 24) Timber Cutters Bank. 50¢. Jan 1, 1863. On backs of its own notes. G-VG, torn down from the top.
- 5473 GA. Mechanics Savings and Loan Association Note Group. [12] (\$50-Up)
This group consists of five different 25¢ notes including a coin note cft; three 50¢ bills; three \$1 one with a coin; and a \$2. Most on the backs of other notes. Good to Fine, average; VG.
- 5474 GA. Savannah Choice Condition Bank Note Pair. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Merchants and Planters Bank. \$50. (GA-315, G-14b). Abt VF, seven folds, pinholes. 2) Bank of the State. Eatonton. \$5. (GA-330, G-136b). VG-Fine.
- 5475 GA. Savannah. Planters Bank Notes. [7] (\$70-Up)
1) \$1. 1861. VG, stained. 2) 10¢. 1861. Howell. VG. 3-4) \$2. Jan 1863. Fine, VG. 5) \$2. May 1863. VG, stained. 6-7) \$3. Mar 1863. Fine, VG. 7) \$4. Mar 1864. Fine.
- 5476 GA. Savannah. Bank of Savannah. \$1, \$2. (GA-325, G-4a, 8a). VG, processed, left border trimmed off; Fine. [2] (\$90-Up)
- 5477 GA. Savannah. Bank of the State. \$20. (GA330, G-74a). Proof, on India paper only. VF-EF, POC, foxing. (\$85-Up)
- 5478 GA. Bank of the State of Georgia Notes. [19] (\$80-Up)
1-6) \$2, gold stamp; \$5, \$5, gold stamp; \$20, \$20, gold stamp; Augusta. \$10 branch note. Good-VG. 7-12) First series, Dec 10, 1861. 5¢, 25¢ (2 var), 50¢ (3 var including G-108). Fair. Others Fine. 13-19) Second series. 5¢, 25¢, 50¢ (5). Two are misdated Dec 19, 1862 VG, Others dated Dec 9, 1862. VG, Fine (2).
- 5479 GA. Savannah. Bank of the State of Georgia. \$50. Unlisted. RWHE. G-VG, pen cancelled, top left corner poorly restored. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
A modest sleeper of a note.
- 5480 GA. Savannah. Bank of the State. \$20. Athens Branch. (GA-330, G-156b). F-VF, bright. (\$75-Up)
- 5481 GA. Augusta. Bank of the State. \$50. (GA-330, G-240). Fine, plus. (\$75-Up)
- 5482 GA. Augusta. Bank of the State. \$50. (GA-330, C-240). VG, pen cancelled. (\$75-Up)
Unlisted in Haxby.
- 5483 GA. Thomasville. Cotton Planters Bank of Ga. \$2. D. (GA-340, G-12). G-VG, pieces out of the top edge and right side; foxing spots. (\$90-Up)
- 5484 GA. Wills Valley Railroad Note Group. [4] (\$125-Up)
1) April 1, 1862. 25¢. Long one car train. On backs of \$1000 8% company bonds. 2) 25¢. July 1, 1862. Long car. VG. 3-4) 50¢. July 1, 1862. One with or without a long car. VG, petty body holes and a tear. G-VG, torn, repaired on the back.
This railroad ran a line from Chattanooga to its terminus at Trenton, Ga. It was taken over following the war and in 1870 was a part of the Alabama and Tennessee RR, which was being built between Chattanooga and Meridian, MS.
- 5485 GA. Georgia Railroad Civil War Era Scrip. [12] (\$100-Up)
1-9) Atlanta. Western and Atlantic RR. 5¢ G. 10¢ A to G, (3). 25¢. H. 50¢ A to J. (3). Last is VF-EF. \$1. B. Abt VG, stained and soiled. One on the back of GA 6% coupon bond. 10-12) Wills Valley RR. 50¢. April 1, 1862. Articulated train. VG. 25¢. July 1, 1862. Articulated and non-articulated train. Abt VG, Good, strip repair at the right on the back.
- 5486 GA. Pre-War Georgia Bank Notes. [5] (\$135-Up)
1) Bank of Augusta. \$100. (GA-30, G-112). Abt VG. 2) Bainbridge. Southern Bank. \$5. (GA-80, G-10a). VG, POC. 3) Columbus. Phoenix Bank. \$20. (GA-130, G-10). Unc. 4) Dalton. Planter and Mechanics Bank. \$2. (GA-150, G-6a). Fine. 5) Savannah. Bank of Commerce. \$5. (GA-275, G-6c). AU.

5487 **GA. A Colorful Group of Georgia Bank Notes.** [19] (\$160-Up)

This group includes Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. \$1, City Bank. \$2, \$5. Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. \$5. 1860. Unc. Macon. Georgia Savings Bank. \$1, \$20. Ocmulgee Bank. \$20. POC. Manufacturers Bank. \$2. 1862. Water stained. Rome. Bank of the Empire State. \$1. 1860. Stained. Bank of Savannah. \$1. 1861. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. 1860. Merchants and Planters Bank. \$1. ABN. (2). Planters Bank. \$2. ABN. Stained. Timber Cutters Bank. \$1, \$2, \$2, \$5. First and third green. Average: VG.

5488 **GA. Georgia Obsoletes, a few scarcer.** [14] (\$75-Up)

This lot includes Bank of Athens. \$1. Red tint, two corners off. 10¢. 3.25.63. Fair, piece gone. Rising Fawn. Walker Iron and Coal Co. 10¢, 25¢. Unc. Also, the Ridge Valley Iron Co. 10.1.1873. U. Unc. Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. 20¢. 1.1.63. Dalton. Cherokee Insurance and Banking Co. \$2. 1862. Torn. Columbus. Dillard, Powell & Co. \$3. 8.1.62. Heavily stained. Bank of Columbus. \$20. ABN, right border cut off. Bank of Morgan. \$20. Torn, heavily foxed. Marine Bank. 10¢. Fair. Two State notes, \$2, 1863, red seal; \$50. 1864. Average; Abt VG.

5489 **GA. Georgia Obsoletes, lower grade.** [13] (\$50-Up)

This lot consists of Augusta, five notes of three banks; Macon, four notes of three banks; Savannah, four notes of two banks. Average: G-VG, stained.

Altered From Georgia Obsolete Note Collection

The Southern Bank of Bainbridge, Georgia failed in 1859 leaving behind a large quantity of worthless notes. These were bought up by rogues who proceeded to alter and pass them off as the notes of other banks, Northern and Southern. There is also some evidence from the engraved date changes that the bank plates may also have fallen into criminal hands. This collection is an exceptional offering of this series. There are also some altered Greensborough bills whose situation may be similar to the Bainbridge notes.

5490 **ME. Belfast.** \$1. (ME-180, A-5). G-VG, petty edge nicks. (\$60-Up)

Ex lot 282 our NASCA Allen Lee Scott Sale, April 1980. There is also a photo reproduction of the same note.

5491 **Altered Massachusetts Notes From the Southern Bank.** [3] (\$100-Up)

1) Bank of Brighton. \$1. 1861. Good, plus. 2) Brighton Market Bank. \$1. 1861. VG, heavy counterfeit stamp of the Bank of Mutual Redemption. 3) Boston. Mount Vernon Bank. \$2. 1.1.62., (engraved). VG, oil stains.

5492 **More Altered Massachusetts Notes From the Southern Bank.** [2] (\$80-Up)

1) Boston. Mount Vernon Bank. \$2. 1.1.62. Counterfeit stamp of the Suffolk Bank. VG. 2) Shelburne Falls Bank. \$2. March 1, 18. Good, well worn, not much detail.

5493 **New Jersey Notes Altered from the Southern Bank.** [2] (\$75-Up)

1) Hudson City. Highland Bank. \$1. Mar 1, 1858. Abt VG, soiled, POC, back edge mounting bald spots. 2) Mount Holly. Farmers Bank. \$1. Mar 1, 1858, G-VG, a face bald spot, a torn and strip repaired right side.

There is a photo copy of the second note.

5494 **Pennsylvania Altered Notes of the Southern Bank.** [4] (\$135-Up)

1) Chester. Bank of Delaware County. \$1. 3.1.58. VG, mottled staining. 2) Easton Bank. \$2. Jan 3, 1862. G-VG, soiled, torn at the left, etc, strip repairs on the back. 3) Oxford. Octorara Bank. \$2. Mar 1, 1858. G-VG, quite aged, a long body split, back repairs. 4) Philadelphia. Western Bank. \$2. March 1, 1858. VG, plus.

5495 **VT. Bank of Middlebury.** \$2. Mar 1, 18--. VG, oil staining. (\$75-Up)

5496 **NJ Notes Altered from the Bank of Greensborough, Georgia.** [2] (\$100-Up)

1) Freehold Banking Co. \$5. June 1, 185-. (NJ-155, A-20). G-VG, aged, back bald and mounting thin spots. 2) Phillipsburgh Bank. \$2. (NJ-455, A-10). G-VG.

5497 **Northern Notes Altered From Georgia.** [6] (\$125-Up)

Southern Bank altered notes. 1) ME. Belfast. Bank of Commerce. \$1. 3.1.58. G-VG, splits taped. 2) MA. Boston. Mount Vernon Bank. \$1. Mar 1, 18--. VG, but lower left vignette cut out. Suffolk Bank Counterfeit stamp. 3) Brighton Market Bank. \$1. Mar 1, 18--. G-VG, a long left side taped split. 4) Shelburne Falls Bank. \$2. March 1, 18--. Lower left vignette cut out, Suffolk counterfeit stamp. Abt VG. 5) RI. Providence. Northern Bank. \$1. March 1, 1858. Fair-Good. 6) Bank of Greensborough altered note. CT. New London Bank. \$1. June 1, 1858. Abt Good, Suffolk Counterfeit stamp. Also a photo of the same.

5498 **Georgia Altered Bank notes. A final group.** [3] (\$75-Up)

1) Southern Bank. NJ. Hudson City. Highland Bank. \$1. March 1, 1858. G-VG, an edge tear. 2) NY. Worcester. Abraham Becker's Bank. \$2. March 1, 1858. Green "TWO" added. Fair, right end gone. 3) Bank of Greensborough. CT. Bank of New London. \$1. June 1, 1858. Good, plus, holed in several places.

End of Altered Collection

Hawaii

5499 **HI. Honolulu Clearing House Certificate.** \$1. March 10, 1933. AU, a center fold. (\$60-Up)

Illinois

5500 **IL. Chicago/Englewood. Labor Exchange.** Branch 269. \$5. 1897. Brown and green. VF-EF, three light vertical folds. (\$80-Up)

A labor union certificate, issued in opposition to gold and silver money advocates.

5501 **IL. Crystal Lake. J.T. Pierce.** 10¢. ca. 1862. Sage & Sons. F-VF, mild aging. (\$75-Up)

5502 **IL. Jackson. The Illinois Exporting, Mining & Manufacturing Co., per the Savings Bank of Louisville.** \$10. 1852. Western BN/Woodruff & Mason. Cin. Fine, plus. (\$100-Up)

5503 **IL. 1837 Depression Scrip and Bank Note.** [7] (\$70-Up)

1) Kaskaskia. Bank of Cairo. \$10. Mar 12, 1839. Crude. U. Unc. 2-5) Lockport. Canal Indebtedness. \$50, \$100, \$100, \$100. 1839-1842. 1839-42. Unc, CC, (3), VG, CC. 6-7) Springfield. Fund Commissioner. \$100. AU, ink stained, POC; VG, three payment stamps on the back, POC.

5504 **IL. Kewanee. Odd Denomination Medicine Trade Discount Certificates.** [3] (\$75-Up)

1) Neuro-Vital. (Modern Remedy Co). 4 1/6¢. Bottle discount label. EF. 2-3) Micro-Germi (Modern Remedy Co). 16 2/3¢. VF, aged, soiled; VF, two spots.

5505 **Another Kewanee Odd Denomination Group, but only one of each denomination.** Both are EF, the high denomination is lightly aged. [2] (\$50-Up)

5506 **IL. Canal Scrip and Related Notes.** [6] (\$100-Up)

1) Lockport. State Bank. \$50. RWH. Printed signature. U. Unc. 2-4) Board of Commissioners. \$50, \$100, \$100. 1840-1842. Fine, CC, holed; Unc, CC; Fine, CC. First two with notes on back. 5-6) Chicago. Branch State Bank. \$50, \$100. To Treasurer Illinois & Michigan Canal. 1839. F-VF, CC; Unc, CC.

5507 **IL. Bank of Raleigh.** \$5. (IL-690, G2a). VG, but the large piece has been torn off the lower right corner and the lower left corner tip has been torn off. (\$75-Up)

5508 **IL. Bank of Raleigh.** \$10. (IL-690, G-4a). Abt VG, top right corner torn off. (\$75-Up)

5509 **IL. Low Grade Illinois Bank Note Rarities.** [2] (\$100-Up)

1) Shawneetown. State Bank of Illinois. \$5. (IL-745, G-8b). Fair, Douglas portrait cut out, otherwise Abt VG. 2) West Aurora. Bank of Aurora. \$5. (IL-865, G-8). Fair, pieces gone from the top and right, torn in half, rejoined with a paper strip on the back. Both Rare.

- 5510 IL. *Shawneetown*. State Bank of Illinois. \$5. (IL-745, G-8b). G-VG, frayed left top edge. (\$85-Up)

Indiana

- 5511 IN. *Amica*. Shawnee Bank. \$1. (IN-30, G-2). Abt Fine, red and black ink stains on the back. (\$100-Up)
- 5512 Indiana Obsolete Note Group. [7] (\$125-Up)
- 1) Bank of Fort Wayne. \$1. (WVS216-1). G-VG, quite aged. Scarce. 2) *Lafayette*. Bank of the State of Indiana. \$5. (WVS35-2, cft). Fine, long tear, taped. 3) E. C. White. 50¢. (WVS363-3). R-5. Fine, top right corner tip torn off. 4) Logansport Insurance Co. \$1. (WVS446-1). G-VG, a repaired hole at left, back hinges. 5) State Stock Bank. \$100. (WVS450-4). Spurious. U. AU, corner folds. 6) *Michigan City*. Union Plank Road Co. \$1. (WVS500-1). G-VG, but right corners have lost pieces and there is a crudely repaired hole at the center. 7) Bank of Vincennes. \$50. (WVS836-9). The State Bank of Indiana has been printed at a later date on the top.
- 5513 IN. *Frankfort*. Clinton County. \$25. 1865 soldiers' bonus. Fine-VF. (\$40-Up)
- 5514 IN. *Lexington*. Indiana Manufacturing Co. \$3, \$5, \$10. 1815. MDF. EF, Fine, Fine. All bright and clean. [3] (\$200-Up)
- A nice set of this territorial issue.
- 5515 IN. *Vincennes*. C. Smith. (Steam Mill). \$2. (WVS-838-3). R-6. 1820. Blue silk fibers. VG, plus. (\$100-Up)
- First seen by us.

Kentucky

College Note Rarity

- 5516 KY. *Covington*. Hollingsworth & Parshall's National Business College Bank. \$5. Nov 22, 1867. Caleb Clark Printer, Cin. Green back. Fine, some edge nicks in the wide margins. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Louisiana

- 5517 LA. *Baton Rouge*. Parish of East Baton Rouge. 25¢. October 9, 1862. Blue on white. VG, two significant bottom edge tears. (\$100-Up)
- 5518 LA. *Bellevue*. Parish of Bossier. \$1. July 1, 1862. Shreveport News Print. Abt VG, aged, edge nicks, a long tear down from the center top. (\$150-Up)
- 5519 LA. *New Orleans*. Exchange and Banking Co. \$100. (LA-55, G-12). "Register" in black; endorsed by a commissioner in liquidation. VG, aged. (\$125-Up)

- 5520 LA. Low Grade Scrip Rarities. [4] (\$100-Up)

- 1) *New Orleans*. A. A. Pray. 50¢. C. 1862. Red and black. A woman, left, right and center. Poor, pieces missing in several places; backed. 2) A. Calid & Co. 158 Front Levee. 25¢. Red on black. Fair. Backed, split, left border gone. 3) Stuart & James. 25¢. Nov. 1861. Manouvrier. Good, much split, backed. 4) Cook & Brother. 50¢. 1861. Blue and black on yellow paper. Good, split, soiled, backed. The Confederate arms manufacturer.
- 5521 LA. *New Orleans*. New Orleans, Coast and Lafourche Transportation Co. 50¢. Dec 1861. VG, quite soiled. (\$60-Up)
- 5522 LA. *New Orleans*. New Orleans, Coast and Lafourche Transportation Co. \$1. December 5, 1861. VG, soiled. (\$75-Up)
- 5523 LA. *New Orleans*. New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR Group. [11] (\$120-Up)
- 1-4) \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$3. Nov 16, 1861. Train vignette. VG-Fine, last two on backs of Port Gibson Bank notes. 5-6) \$1, \$1.50. Nov 16, 1861. Hebe and Eagle, right. VG. 7) Same vignette. \$3. Blue "Three". VF. 8-11) MS. *Canton*. 50¢, 75¢, \$3, \$5. July 1, 1862. VG, Fine, VG, foxing spots. Fine. Mississippi gave issue privileges to this Louisiana railroad in early 1862. When New Orleans was captured, the railroad removed its headquarters to Mississippi.
- 5524 LA. *City of New Orleans* Union Occupation Group. [3] (\$125-Up)
- 1) \$1. D. October 21, 1862. ABN, green tint. Fine, soiled, POC. 2) \$2. A. October 21, 1862. ABN. Abt Fine, POC. 3) \$3. 1862, written date and number. ABN. VG-Fine, POC. A scarce and attractive set.
- 5525 ME. Choice Maine Banknotes. [2] (\$125-Up)
- 1) *Orono*. Stillwater Canal Bank. \$10. (ME-420, G-10). VF. 2) Sanford Bank. \$3. (ME-535, G-12b). No.222, radar number. Abt Fine, mottled soiling.
- 5526 Maryland Obsolete Notes. [7] (\$100-Up)
- 1) Baltimore Savings Institution. 12½¢. August 1, 1840. G-VG, foxing spots. 2) Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$20. MDF. U. EF. 3) Merchants Bank. \$1. C. 1-6-62. Cft. G-VG. 4-5) Patapsco Savings Bank. 25¢. B. 1840. Unc, cut hole in the center. 6-7) *Greensborough*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$3, \$5. 8.15.62, 1863. Green and red tints. G-VG, POC; Fine, Gould & Co. Union Depot furniture store ad, Philadelphia, PA, on the back in red.
- 5527 Further Maryland Obsolete Notes. [5] (\$120-Up)
- 1) Baltimore. Egerton & Bro. "100" A. Hoen & Co. Ad note for a lottery

dealer. Blue back. VF. 2) Baltimore and Susquehanna RR. \$100. 1839. Fine, plus, pen cancelled. 3-4) Hagerstown Bank. \$50, \$100. U. Unc. 5) *Millington*. Commercial Bank. \$50. 1850. Fair, backed.

- 5528 Maryland Obsoletes from the Garrett Collection. [4] (\$60-Up)

This group consists of *Baltimore*. The Tide Water Canal. \$1. 1840. Abt Fine, water stained. *Cumberland*. Allegany County Bank. \$5. (MD-155, G-6a). VG. Also, the Valley Bank. \$5 and *Port Deposit*. The Susquehanna Bridge and Bank Co. \$5. 1832. VG. These notes appear to have been part of the Garrett Part IV sale, lot 2267, where there were four pieces.

This famous set of auctions realized "crazy" prices for even common material with the prestigious pedigree.

- 5529 MD. *Elkton*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$20. 1862. ABN, green tint. Fine, clean, complete borders. (\$50-Up)

Massachusetts

- 5530 MA. *Boston*. Cochituate Bank. \$20. (MA-130, G-12). VG, plus, light staining. (\$50-Up)
- There is an advertising stamp on the back for Geo W. Carnes Dealer in Boys' Clothing 39 & 41 North Street, Boston.
- 5531 MA. *Cochituate Bank* Scarcities. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 1) \$20. (MA-130, G-12). Stamp on back of J.S. Ellis Exchange Office Specie and Bill Broker No.16, State Street, Boston. VG, POC. 2) \$100. (G-16). VG. Both low census items in the "hoard".
- 5532 MA. *Boston*. Howard Banking Co. \$5. (MA-245, C-8a). Santa Claus note. Good, rather aged, a trimmed left border. The note also has several small body holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 5533 MA. *Massachusetts Counterfeit and Other Notes*. [8] (\$60-Up)
- This includes Worcester County Bank, \$3, Bank of Commerce (*Boston*) \$3, Bay State Bank. \$10, Cochituate Bank \$3, Roxbury Bank, \$3. Average; Abt VG. Also, Hooker Howe Ad note for Costumes, scenic and lighting effects etc. Orange and Green. Central Printing, Kansas City. Milton Bradley (game manufacturer) \$1, \$2 Educational play money notes. Green. Unc.
- 5534 MA. *Charlestown*. Bunker Hill Bank. \$1. (MA-430, G-8b). VG, quite soiled in places on the back, POC. (\$100-Up)

A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.

Michigan

- 5535 **MI. Michigan "Ghost Town" Obsolete Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1-2) Bank of Brest. \$2, \$3. 1837. VG, soiled, ink stained; Abt VG. 3) *La Grange*. The Cass County Bank. \$5. 1830's. Abt VG, face bald spots, a small body hole and associated thin spot; four pin holes. The last scarce.
- 5536 **MI. Calumet.** Schoolcraft Mining Co. \$5. D. U. 187-. AU, gutter fold at the stub. (\$75-Up)
- 5537 **MI. Delaware Mine.** \$10, \$10, \$50 (this last is written). All with revenue stamps. Green and brown, black, brown. Payable in Philadelphia. *Fine*, one torn and taped; another CC. [3] (\$90-Up)
- 5538 **MI. Lake Superior.** Quincy Mine. Four drafts, 1859-1870, two similar vignettes with and without revenue stamps. Blue, black and green. Abt VF. [4] (\$60-Up)
- 5539 **MI. Lake Superior.** Quincy Mine. Drafts. 1866-1870. All with affixed revenue 2¢ stamps. F-VF, CC. Blue stamp. [21] (\$100-Up)
- 5540 **MI. Linden.** J.S. Hyatt. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Unc, the second is AU. [4] (\$125-Up)
There is a flyer on this note issue.
- 5541 **MN. St Paul.** Howe & Wood, Hardware. 25¢. Tiffany Commission Scrip. Receivable at par for a \$5 purchase. EF, a center fold. *Quite Rare.* (Photo) (\$200-Up)
From a large group lot sold by NASCA many years ago.

The Byron Cook Collection of Mississippi Obsolete Currency

The following lots are additional (and the final) selections from Byron Cook's extensive collection. We were pleased that so many serious collectors paid close attention to the 163 Mail Bid Lots in the last Memphis catalogue. This section, though not as powerful as the Memphis Sale's section, contains many rarely seen and a few Unique notes. When these are sold, many collectors will have found new "pearls" for their collections and a few collectors will lament about the notes they missed.

Please bid liberally, we expect serious competition.

State Notes

- 5542 **MS. Selected Mississippi State Error Notes.** [3] (\$220-Up)
1) \$3. (Cr.19). However, there is no pink background and not "Cotton Pledged" under Mississippi. Ex NASCA lot 2058, New England Sale, Jan. 1978. Ex Q. David Bowers. 2) \$20. (Cr.16C). Face tint is missing. VF, but top right corner crudely restored. 3) \$5. (Cr.36A). Green tint tilted to the lower left; a printing fold void as made, top right. Unc.

- 5543 **MS. Post War State Note Group.** [9] (\$250-Up)
1-5) \$5, \$3, \$3, \$2, \$1. (Cr.50, 51, 52, 53). EF, VF, Unc, *nc*, back hinge glue stains; Unc, tears in punch hole. All are POC. 6-8) \$5, \$10, \$20. (Cr.94, 94A, 94B). Unc, AU, AU, all are POC, with a punch dated cancellation by the state treasurer. 9) \$10. (Cr.95). AU, POC, punch hole cancelled and dated by the state treasurer.

Obsolete Banknotes & Scrip

Aberdeen

- 5544 **MS. Aberdeen.** Aberdeen & Pontotoc Rail Road & Banking Company. \$50. B. (MS5, G-18). 1838. VG, *plus*, a long ink corrosion hole down the left of the center vignette. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Haxby lists the central vignette of this note as a train scene. This is obviously a harbor scene which means either Haxby never saw this note or was looking at a junked Essai.
- 5545 **MS. Aberdeen.** D. W. Sadlers, per the Bank of Aberdeen. 25¢. July 1, 1863. Black on brown paper. Unlisted, VG, small body holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Note that this scrip note is payable in bank bills or Confederate notes.
- 5546 **MS. Bank of Aberdeen Note Pair.** [2] (\$175-Up)
1) \$1. Unlisted. G-VG, piece out of the left side, a big tear, repaired with glassine tape on the back, the top right corner is clipped. There are three paper clip rust stains at the top center. 2) \$2. (L-18). VG, tint faded, paper discolored; petty edge chinks and a paper clip rust stain at the top.

- 5547 **MS. D. W. Sadlers, per the Bank of Aberdeen.** \$3. August 1, 1862. Unlisted. Black on backs of blue paper bills of exchange. VG-Fine, paper discolorations, back soiling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Ex lot 936, NASCA New England sale of January 1978, (ex Q. David Bowers).

- 5548 **MS. Aberdeen.** Treasurer of Monroe County. 50¢. (L-17). Leggett plate note. 1863. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Issued for Military Relief; ex Brookdale, 1979, lot 366. The legislature passed a number of acts in a vain attempt to check the flow of shin plasters which rapidly overran the state. The law was suspended only as regards to those, like the railroads who had authorization to issue such notes. Among these were the cities and counties of Mississippi.

Brandon

- 5549 **MS. Brandon.** Mississippi & Alabama Railroad Co. Note Group. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) \$10. (MS-25, G-92). Payable at the Girard Bank of Philadelphia, PA, AU, just minor traces of handling. 2) \$10. (G-158). 1838. VF, three or so folds, aged.

Clinton

- 5550 **MS. Clinton.** The Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds County, Note Group. [5] (\$250-Up)
1) \$5. (MS-40, G-26). 1839. F-VF. 2) \$10. (G-28). 1839. VG, somewhat stained, the border nibbled off the left top edge. 3) \$20. B. (G-32). 1839. *Fine*, back stains and two left side pinholes. 4) \$50. (G-36). 1839. VG, *plus*, back red wax seal. 5) Letter dated May 19, 1840 Raymond signed by Pitt Alston, Justice of the Peace, states that N.R. Granburg and John Ervin are private bankers doing business under the name of the Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds County; that the \$50 note in part 4 of this lot is the subject of suit; that judgment has been given against the defendants; that they have been charged costs of \$2.25 and that a constable has been sent to collect the money. (There is no record of collection).

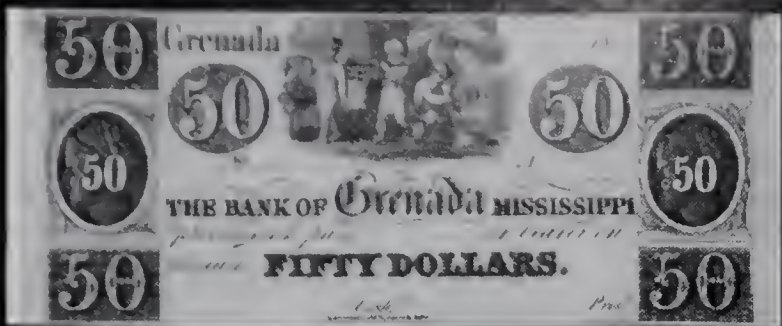
- 5551 **MS. Clinton.** Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds County. \$100. (M-40, G-42). *Proof*, on India paper only. AU, a right edge fold, a short tear, POC. (\$175-Up)

- 5552 **MS. Clinton.** Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds County. Inland Fixed Denomination Bills of Exchange. [4] (\$150-Up)
1) \$5. Unlisted. 1840. Cotton and five medallions at left. Signed by Charles Delafield and payable at the Phenix Bank, James Delafield, president. Abt VF, CC, ink corrosion holes where endorsed on the back. 2-3) \$10, \$50. similar, left border areas torn off. VG, stained. 4) \$100. Similar, *Fine*-VF, ink corrosion holes.

Columbus

- 5553 **MS. Confederate Interim Depository Receipts under the Act of February 17, 1864.** [4] (\$160-Up)
1) *Columbus*. Standard form, printed "March". On back of almost complete Huddleston 12½¢ note. EF. 2) Same, but "March" crossed off and April 1 written. Printed on brown ruled paper. Unc, pinholes. 3) Same. "April 1st" printed on white paper. On backs of Confederate army requisitions for fuel. Endorsed on the face in red. VF. 4) *Summit*. Standard form. Printed "March" on off brown paper. VF.

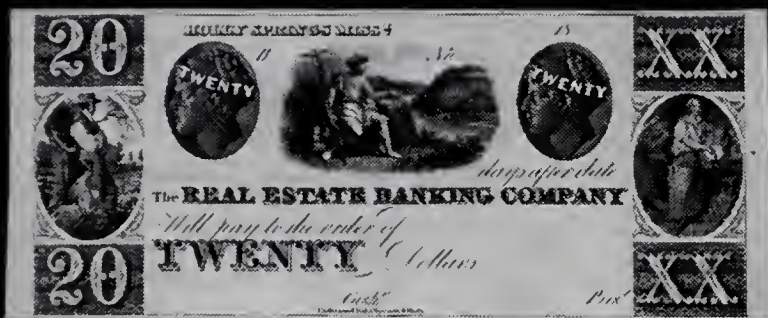
- 5554 **MS. Columbus.** Double Fiscal Usage Item. (\$75-Up)
1) On the face is a March 1864 Columbus, Mississippi \$1900 interim depository receipt signed by James Whitfield, the head of the Columbus Life and General Insurance Company. On the back is 90% of a John Huddleston 12½¢ note of the 1830's with part of the adjacent 6¼¢ note above it. Endorsed on the back, glue mounting stains.



5558



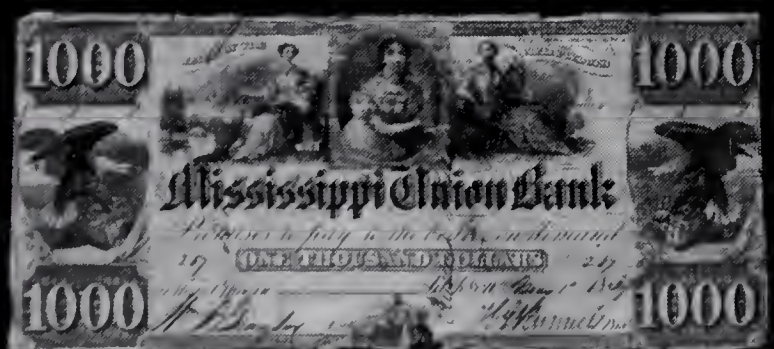
5560



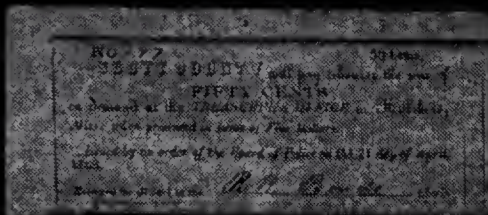
5562



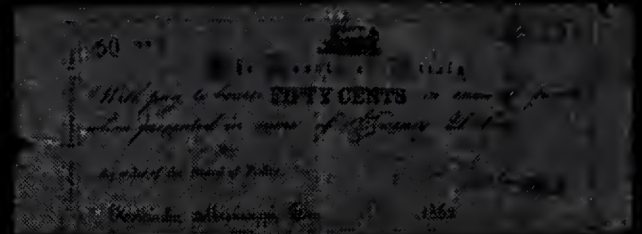
5564



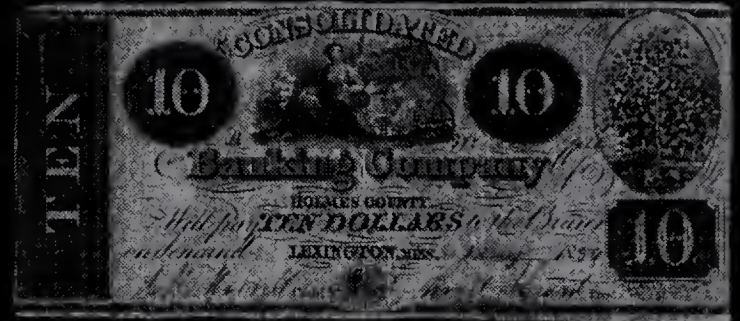
5566



5561



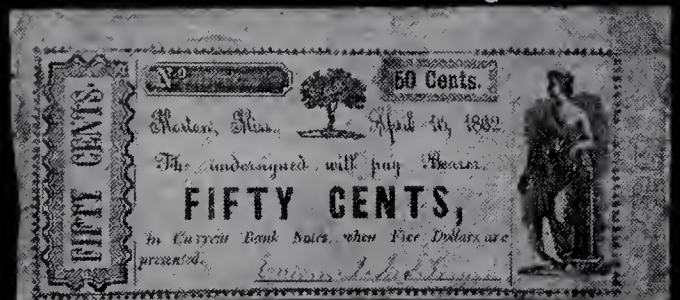
5568



5569



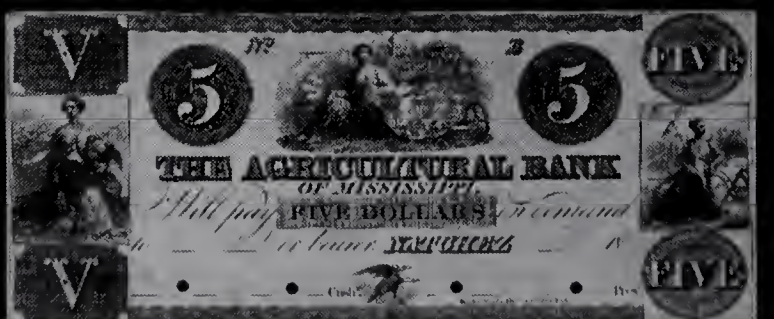
5575



5578



5579



5580

Fayette

- 5555 MS. *Fayette. County of Jefferson Note Group.* [2] (\$75-Up)
1) 50¢. (L-4). VG-Fine, staining. 2) 50¢. (L-6). U. 1863. Fine, plus, a body hole at the lower center and repaired edge damage, top left.

Grand Gulf

- 5556 MS. *The Grand Gulf Railroad and Banking Co.* \$20. D. (MS-75, G-12). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, some scalping on the back surface. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Grenada

- 5557 MS. *Bank of Grenada.* \$20. A. (MS-80, G-16). Proof, on new card. Unc, a glue stain at the right bottom corner. (\$160-Up)
- 5558 MS. *Bank of Grenada.* \$50. (MS-80, G-18). Proof, on new card. Unc, glue stains in the top corners. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
- 5559 MS. *Grenada. Mississippi and Tennessee Railroad Co. Note Group.* [4] (\$150-Up)
1) 25¢. (L-10). February 20, 1862. Good, split, much repaired on the back, edge tears, a body hole at the lower right. 2) \$3. (L-18). "ONE" in red upside down on face; on backs of Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis notes. VG. 3) 50¢. Unlisted, January 1, 1864. Typeset, 1850's train moving left. Abt VG, soiled, a long tear in from the right. 4) 75¢. (L-14). Jan 1, 1864. 1830's train moving right. VG.

- 5560 MS. *Grenada. Planters & Merchants Bank.* \$5. A. Unlisted. Woodruff, Tucker. 1839 8 month post note. Fine, scattered light foxing. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
From this note it is evident that this bank probably had other post notes and that they were of a series and printer different from the regular issues.

Hillsboro

- 5561 MS. *Hillsboro. Scott County.* 50¢. Unlisted, typeset, on brownish tissue paper. April 21, 1863. AU, a couple of ink corrosion holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Holly Springs

- 5562 MS. *Holly Springs. Real Estate Banking Co.* \$20. B. (MS-100). Unlisted post note. Proof, on India paper only. Unc. (Photo) (\$180-Up)
These notes were probably printed with \$20. A.B., \$50. A. and \$100. A.
- 5563 MS. *Holly Springs. Real Estate Banking Co.* \$50. (MS-100) Unlisted post note. Proof, on India paper only. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 5564 MS. *Holly Springs. Real Estate Banking Co.* \$100. (MS-100). Unlisted post note. Proof, on India paper only. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Jackson

- 5565 MS. *Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank Note Group.* [3] (\$150-Up)
1) \$20. (MS-110, G-30a). 1839. Fine, endorsed on the back. 2) \$50. B. (G-34a). 1839. VG-Fine, many pin holes at the center. 3) \$100. C. (G-38a). 1839. VG, plus.

This bank was set up under an act of the legislature in 1838. It was capitalized at \$15½ million. There was great difficulty in selling the 5% state bonds ordered issued to furnish the bank with a capital. Eventually, in late 1838, Nicholas Biddle and the Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania took \$5 million of the bonds. When the purchase funds reached Jackson, the wagon loads of coin were greeted with fireworks, canon salutes and general rejoicing. Two years later, in 1840, the bank forfeited its charter for non-payment of specie. At that time, it reportedly had less than \$30 of coin in its vaults and some \$8 million of unavailable paper in its portfolio.

The bank got its name from the fact that planters were supposed to pledge their lands and receive shares equal to the value of their mortgages. Thus all the capital went out the door to the so-called shareholders, whose pledged lands and slaves proved to be grossly overvalued. Declining land values were a direct result of collapses in speculation and cotton prices in Europe. In addition, the management of the bank, in making loans, did not check on the credit worthiness of note endorsers, many of whom could not pay even their own debts. Far too many loans were also given to persons whose only commendations were a clean shirt and a professedly urgent need for money.

- 5566 MS. *Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank.* \$1000. A. (MS-110, G-20). 1839. VG, edge chinks, back endorsement, light reddish discoloration, endorsed across the face. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Jefferson Davis Vignette

- 5567 MS. *Jackson. A.M. Holmes.* 25¢. Unlisted. Sept. 8, 1862. VG, soiled, two foxed areas at the bottom. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Note the Davis vignette "Jeff Davis Our First President" which expressed Mississippi pride in her favorite son and which was used on a number of notes.

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

Kosciusko

- 5568 MS. *Kosciusko. County of Attala.* 50¢. Unlisted. 1862. Black on thin brown paper. Fine, a tear in from the left in the wide margin, a body hole. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Lexington

- 5569 MS. *Lexington. Consolidated Banking Company of Holmes County Note Group.* [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
1) \$1. (MS-115, G-2). 1859 (fake fill in). Abt VG. Ex. Brookdale, (D.C. Montgomery) lot 519, November 1979. 2) \$10. (G-10). 1859. (fake fill in). Fine, plus, water stain at the right.
- 5570 MS. *Lexington. Consolidated Banking Company of Holmes County Note Group.* [3] (\$250-Up)
1) 50¢. A. Unlisted. 1839. UBSH. Justice, with portrait of Washington, left; Commerce with cornucopia and caduceus, bale, barrel etc, center; Ceres, right. Poor, what is left is VG. Ex Vacca Sale, lot 375, April 1981. 2) \$5. (MS-115, G-8). Fair, pieces gone at the right, heavily torn. 3) \$20. (G-20). Faded, a piece torn off the lower right corner a mounting strip along the top edge, otherwise G-VG. A classic example of the Fair but Rare lot.

Macon

Rare Railroad Group

- 5571 MS. *Macon. Mobile and Ohio RR Company Note Group.* [6] (\$250-Up)
1) 10¢. (L-2). February 15, 1862. Black on thick brown paper. F-VF. 2) 25¢. (L-3). Blue ink on white tissue. VG, aging, petty body holes, back hinge marks. 3) 50¢. (L-4). Same as first. VG. 4) \$1. A. (L-5). On backs of railroad bond coupons. VG, rather soiled on the back, not so bad on the face. 5) \$2. B. (L-6). On backs of 7% M&O RR bond coupons. VG, plus. 6) \$3. C. Unlisted. Woman seated with lighthouse and large "3" at left. Also printed by W. R. Roberts, Litho Mobile. Severely soiled at the left and on the back.
Please observe that each bill states that it is issued in accordance with the law, which was no idle claim. In point of fact, the legislature, by the act of December 20, 1861, Chapter XXXVII, the Mobile and Ohio RR was authorized to issue \$100,000 of notes from \$1 to \$3. By the Act of January 28, 1862, Chapter CLXVIII, this was increased to \$200,000 and the railroad required to redeem its notes at Macon. The road ran from Mobile to Corinth, with spur lines to Columbus, MS and Gainesville, AL.
- 5572 MS. *Macon. Mobile and Ohio RR.* 10¢. (L-2). VG, glue stained back corner tips. (\$50-Up)



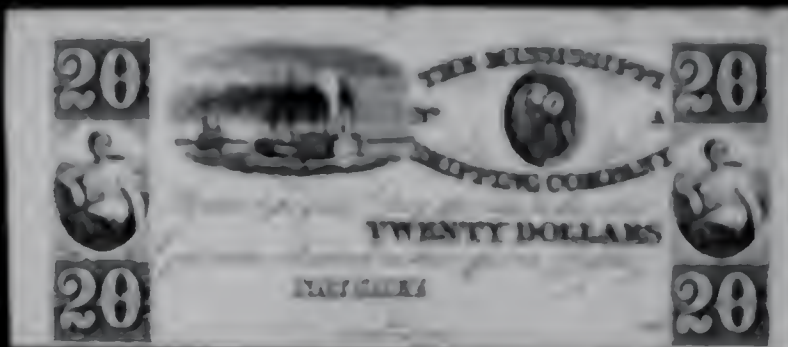
5583



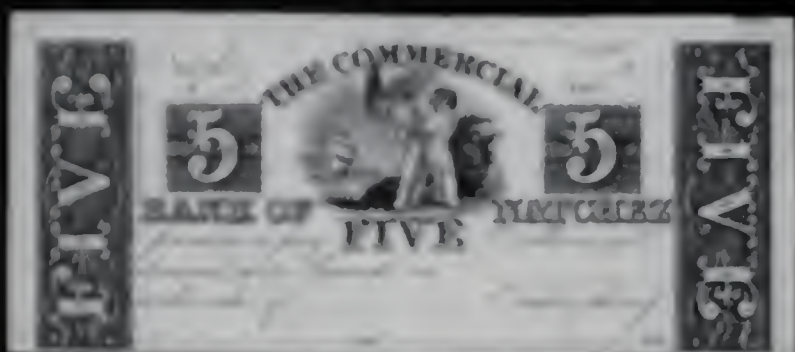
5591



5586



5593



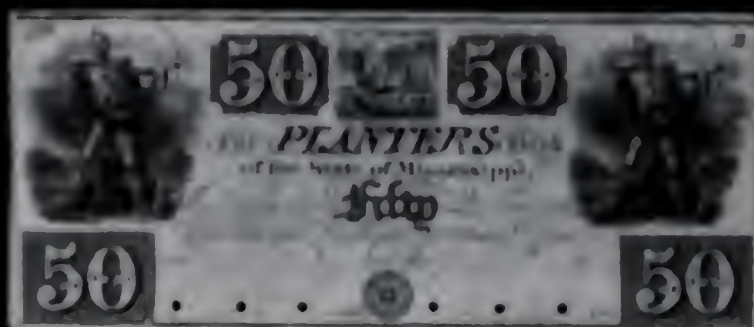
5587



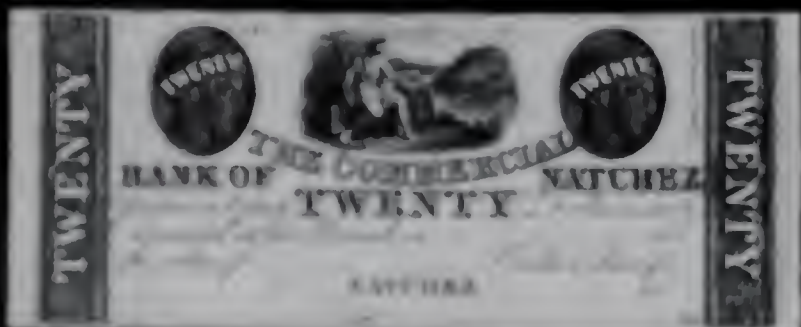
5594



5588



5595



5589



5596



5590



5601

Madisonville

- 5573 MS. *Madisonville. Bank of Madison County Mississippi Note Group.* [2] (\$250-Up)
1) 25¢. (MS-135, G-4). 1838. Abt VG, ink stain bleeding through to the face. 2) \$10. (G-24). 1838. VG, face stains, lengthy doggerel on the back attacking this bank whose notes at the time were worth 50¢ on the dollar and soon were worthless. This note quite underrated as for rarity.

- 5574 MS. *Madisonville. Madisonville and Pearl River Turnpike Co.* 25¢. (MS-140, G-2). 1838. Fair, large piece out of the right side. (\$50-Up)

Manchester

- 5575 MS. *Manchester. Private "advance on cotton" form.* U., RWH. NY. VG, left edge roughly torn off the sheet; a chip out of the top, foxed. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
False fill in dated 1864, payable to U.S. Grant. This was a form issued by a cotton factor during the late 1830's and early 1840's to planters needing cash to get them through until a crop could be harvested.

Meridian

- 5576 MS. *Meridian. Savage & Martin note group.* [2] (\$180-Up)
1) 5¢. Unlisted. September 1862. Typeset on thin blue paper. VG, a body hole at the bottom, four tears, three at the bottom, repaired with tape on the back. 2) 25¢. Unlisted. G-VG, torn at the left, soiled, a piece off the lower right end. Both with red text on the back stating that these notes are redeemable at Mobile, Selma, Demopolis and Tuscaloosa, AL and Meridian, MS.
- 5577 MS. *Meridian. Sturgis & Hurlburt Note Group.* [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 5¢. A. (L-1). 1862. Plate note. Black on thin brown paper. VG, plus. 2) 10¢. A. (L-2). 1862. Abt VG, staining, pinholes.

Morton

- 5578 MS. *Morton. Evans & McLimer(?).* 50¢. Unlisted town and issuer. April 10, 1862. VG, wide top and side margins. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Natchez

- 5579 MS. *Natchez. Agricultural Bank.* \$2. B. (MS-155, G-4). Proof, on new card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
This bank was established in 1833 by the Mississippi legislature. It was the state's third oldest bank and was privately owned. Indeed, many shareholders from the first bank, the Bank of Mississippi, appear to have invested in it. It had a branch in Pontotoc and collapsed in 1840 along with practically all the other Mississippi banks.

- 5580 MS. *Natchez. Agricultural Bank.* \$5. B. (G-8). Proof, on India paper. AU, POC, back hinges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 5581 MS. *Natchez. Agricultural Bank.* \$20. A. (G-16). Abt Fine, back ink endorsements, in a collection effort. (\$100-Up)

- 5582 MS. *Natchez. Agricultural Bank.* \$500. (L-12) Handwritten denomination, mostly engraved promissory note. 1839. RWH. VG, back endorsements double stamp on the face. Rare. (\$150-Up)

- 5583 MS. *Natchez. Agricultural Bank.* \$1000. (L-12) Plate note. Handwritten denomination, mostly engraved promissory note. 1839. RWH. VG, denomination stamped twice on face, back endorsements, ink bleed through to the face. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 5584 MS. *City of Natchez 1862 Dealer note Group.* [10] (\$200-Up)
1-2) 10¢. (L-19) F. "1 Dime" Abt VG. 3) 25¢. B. (L-24). B. VG-Fine, soiled. 4) 50¢. (L-26). VG, stained and soiled. 5) 10¢. (L-18). C. Nov 1, 1862. Blue. VG. 6) \$1. B. (L-29). VG. 7-9) 25¢. C, C, D. (L-23). April 15, 1863. VG-Fine. 10) 50¢. B. (L-25). VG. All the blue notes are on the backs of Mississippi Cotton Co. notes.

- 5585 MS. *City of Natchez Collector Note Group.* [6] (\$150-Up)
1-2) 10¢. C.E. (L-18). VF-EF. 3-4) 25¢. C.D. Fine, VG. 5) 50¢. B. (L-25). Fine. 6) \$1. B. (L-29). Fine.

- 5586 MS. *Natchez. Commercial Bank.* \$5. (MS-70, G-8). Altered from the Commercial Bank of Enterprise. Falsely filled in. VG, petty edge nicks. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 5587 MS. *Natchez. Commercial Bank.* \$5. (MS-160, G-8). Proof, on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$180-Up)
Image of the Commercial Bank \$10 of this bank is on the back.

- 5588 MS. *Natchez. Commercial Bank.* \$10. (MS-160, G-16). Proof, on card. Unc, separating from the card, stains on the back. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

- 5589 MS. *Natchez. Commercial Bank.* \$20. (MS-160, G-16). Proof, on card. Unc., the card is loose. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

- 5590 MS. *Natchez. Commercial Bank.* \$50. (MS-160, G-18). Proof on card. Unc, note separating from the card, part of a stub on the back. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

- 5591 MS. *Natchez. Commercial Bank.* \$100. (MS-160, G-20). Proof on card. Unc, stub on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 5592 MS. *Natchez. Mississippi Shipping Co.* 50¢. (III Bits). (L-58). 1839. Abt Fine, a piece cut off the right bottom edge. (\$50-Up)

- 5593 MS. *Natchez. Mississippi Shipping Co.* \$20. Unlisted. UBSH. seated woman, left and right; two sailing ships and a steamboat "Natchez". Minerva head, right of center. Proof, on card. Unc, \$500 and \$1000 trial proof offset on the back. There are top edge smudges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 5594 MS. *Natchez. Mississippi Shipping Co.* \$50. Proof on card. Unc, glue stains, top right and along the right edge. Offset on back of a \$10 Philadelphia bank note. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

This note has Zeus heads, left and right; two sailing ships and the steamboat "Natchez", center.

- 5595 MS. *Natchez. Planters Bank.* \$50. B. (MS-175, G-18a). Proof, on India paper only. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Payable in New York Note

- 5596 MS. *Natchez. Planters Bank.* \$100. D. U. (MS-175, G-204). VF, POC, rather aged. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 5597 MS. *Natchez. Planters Bank Note Group.* [6] (\$135-Up)
1) \$50. (MS-175, II G-48). VG, holed, paper strip repair on the back. 2-3) \$100. B. C. (II, G-54). Fine, long tear in from the left; VG, back endorsement. 4) \$20. (MS-175, V, G-104). G-VG, edge damage with glassine tape repairs. 5) \$20. (G-106). VG. 6) \$50. (G-108). VG-plus, a right edge chinks, body holes. 7) \$100. (G-112). VG, but a top edge tear and a torn and repaired right side.

- 5598 MS. *Natchez. Treasurer of the County of Adams Note Group.* [2] (\$90-Up)
1) \$2. D. (L-40). VG, but a chunk out of the left side, and a long bottom edge tear. 2) \$3. C. VG-Fine. Both on backs of Agricultural Bank of Mississippi certificates of deposit.

- 5599 MS. *Various Natchez, Mississippi Forms.* [4] (\$200-Up)
1) 1824. U.S. Post Office at Natchez. Reports \$16.90 of letters sent; no newspapers. Unc, CC. 2) Bank of the State of Mississippi. \$600 cash check. 1822. Unc, foxing, CC. 3) *Natchez. Planters Bank.* \$18 check. 1833. VF, CC. 4) *Natchez.* \$50. 1847, pew tax for the year. Unc, lightly aging.

Okolona

- 5600 MS. *Okolona. Williams Brothers.* 25¢. (L-1). 1862. Black on blue paper. G-VG, two pieces restored in the bottom margin; a long tear in the right top edge. There is soiling on the face and more on the back. (\$150-Up)

- 5601 MS. *Okolona. Williams & Bro.* \$2. Unlisted. May 1, 1862. Black on blue paper, training traveling right, top; plow and plants in right border. G-VG, a bottom and a left edge tear; the right border is seriously trimmed. (Photo) (\$180-Up)



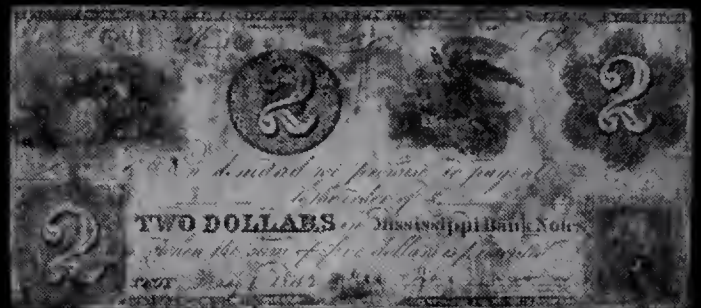
5603



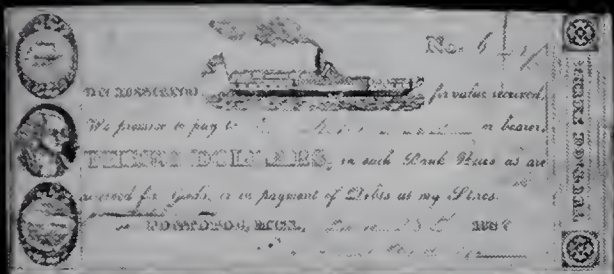
5615



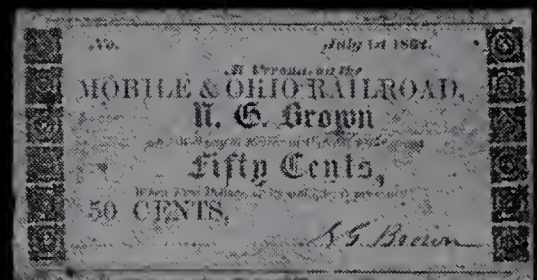
5606



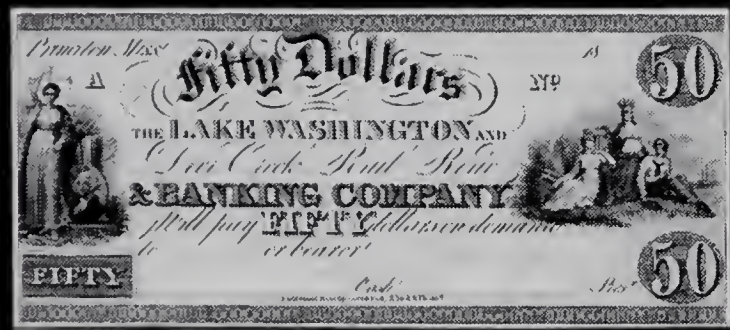
5616



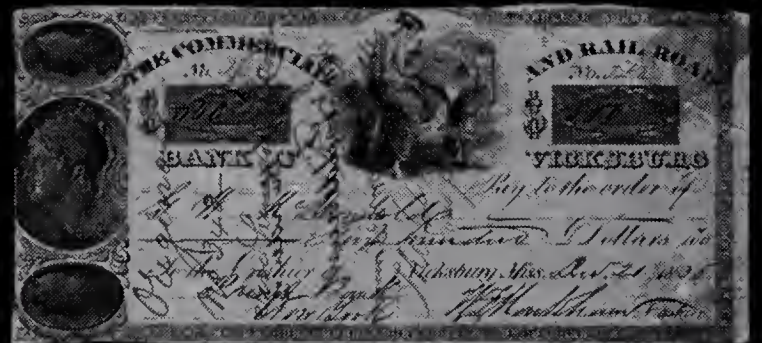
5607



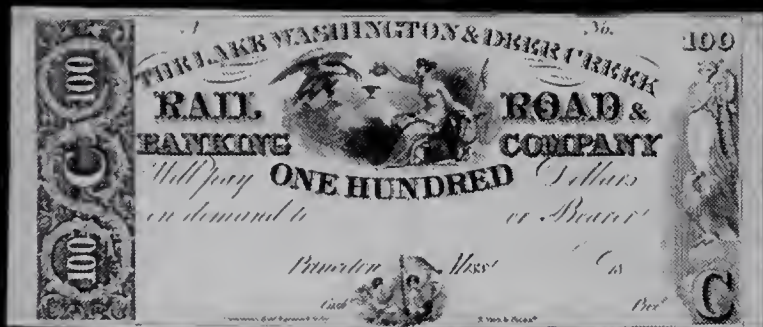
5617



5608



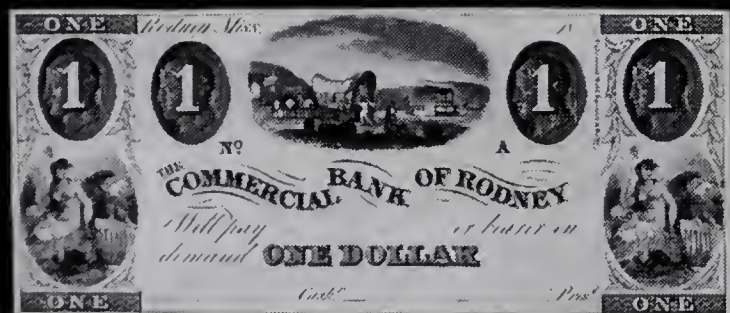
5622



5609



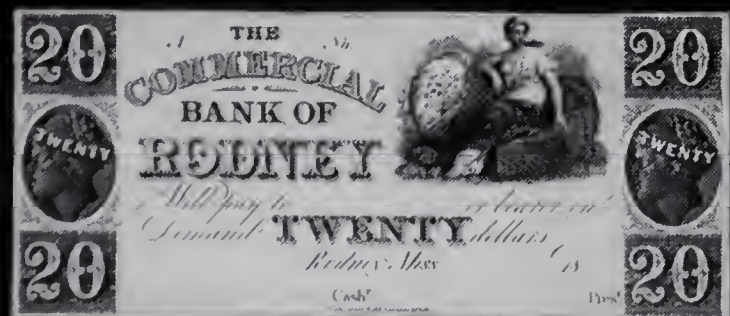
5627



5613



5628



5614

Osyka

- 5602 MS. *Osyka*. A. H. Gardner. 50¢. 3/26/1862. (L-1, R7). Jeff. Davis portrait center. About VG, a trifle dark, short tear. (\$250-Up)

Oxford

- 5603 MS. *Oxford*. Lafayette County. \$2. Unlisted. 1860's or 1870's. R.P. Studley, printer, St. Louis. Green tint, face and back, red denomination. U. Petty fold holes and soiling; otherwise Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
A contemplated issue probably nipped in the bud by the ever vigilant United States district attorney.
- 5604 MS. *Oxford*. Sheriff's form, Lafayette County. Mississippi Central Railroad Tax. \$5.88, 1854. Black on blue paper. EF, a center fold and another fold. (\$50-Up)
After the repudiation of the Planters Bank and Union Bank bonds, Mississippi found itself unable to borrow money with bonds. As a result, when the state wanted to assist the construction of the Mississippi Central Railroad, it had to levy taxes to pay for this project.

Paulding

- 5605 MS. *Paulding*. Carter & Shannon. \$1. November 1, 1862. Unlisted, same as item 2 above, VG. (\$100-Up)
"Clarion" office note.
- 5606 MS. *Paulding*. (Jasper County). Mississippi Hotel. 50¢. Unlisted. October 1838. Clarion Print. Black on blue paper. Franklin heads, left and right, house, center. VG, piece torn off the lower right corner tip. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

Pontotoc

- 5607 MS. *Pontotoc*. P.G. Howland & Co. \$3. A. No.647. (L-7). 1838. Abt VF, a long tear down from the right top. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
The Tennessee arms are at the top left; Franklin is in the center and a horse(?) is pulling a canal boat at the bottom. There is a steamboat top center.

Princeton

- 5608 MS. *Princeton*. Lake Washington and Deer Creek RR Co. \$50. (MS-1190, G-10). Proof, on card. Unc, cut outs in the signature blocks, some petty back scuffing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 5609 MS. *Princeton*. Lake Washington and Deer Creek RR Co. \$100. (MDS-190, G-12). Proof on card. Unc, glue stains on corner tips. (Photo) (\$220-Up)
On the back is an offset impression of a note of the City of Wheeling (VA).
- 5610 MS. *Princeton*. Bank of Mississippi. \$50. B. (MS-195, G-20). False signatures. G-VG, stamp hinge thin spots on the back, a rather frayed bottom edge. (\$125-Up)

- 5611 MS. *Princeton*. Bank of Mississippi. \$100. (G-24). 1839. Probably false signatures. Good, plus, aged, soiled, stained, a top edge repaired, minor body holes. (\$125-Up)

Rankin County

- 5612 MS. Rankin County. 75¢. (L-1). Fine, but split up from the left bottom, with glue stain. (\$150-Up)

Rodney

- 5613 MS. Commercial Bank of Rodney. \$1. (MS-200, Unlisted). Proof on new card. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
There is an offset impression of a \$10 note on the back.
- 5614 MS. Commercial Bank of Rodney. \$20. (MS-200, G-18). Proof, on new card. Unc. (Photo) (\$170-Up)
Note offset on the back.
- 5615 MS. Commercial Bank of Rodney. \$50. (MS-200, G-20). Proof, on new card. Unc. (Photo) (\$170-Up)
Partial note offset on the back.

Troy

- 5616 MS. *Troy*. James Jason. \$2. F. Unlisted. 1842. Woodruff, Tucker, Cincinnati. Abt VG, but mottled moderate staining. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Verona

- 5617 MS. *Verona*. N.G. Brown, on the Mobile & Ohio RR. 50¢. Unlisted, July 1, 1862. Black on brown paper. 130x69mm. Abt VG, a few small body holes and two short split repair paper strips on the side edges. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Vicksburg

- 5618 MS. *Vicksburg*. George F. Atherton. 50¢. Unlisted. October 20, 1837. E. P. Whailes, No.1 Cortland St. NYC. Eagle on rock. Abt VG, somewhat lacking in detail due to wear. (\$200-Up)
The note has a black stamp at the left for the Vicksburg & Jackson RR. Ex lot 386, the NASCA Vacca sale of April 1981.
- 5619 MS. *Vicksburg*. Commercial & Railroad Bank. \$5. D. (MS-205, G-8). Proof on card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in both signature blocks. (\$150-Up)
- 5620 MS. *Vicksburg*. Commercial & Railroad Bank. \$10. (MS-205, G-12). Proof, on card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in both signature blocks. (\$150-Up)
- 5621 MS. *Vicksburg*. Commercial & Railroad Bank. \$50. B. (MS-205, G-18). Abt VG, a few petty body holes and edge chinks. (\$150-Up)

- 5622 MS. *Vicksburg*. Commercial & Railroad Bank. Bill of exchange payable at the Phenix Bank, NYC, for \$500. 1835. UBSH. Three classical heads, left; woman painting on a block of stone. F-VF, endorsed on the back, bleed through, with also a face endorsement. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

- 5623 MS. *Vicksburg*. Commercial & Railroad Bank. Bill of exchange. UBS. Design as last. Proof on card. Unc, cut outs in the two signature blocks. (\$125-Up)

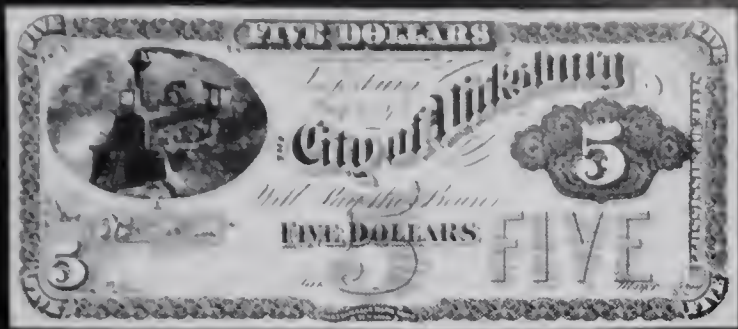
- 5624 MS. *Vicksburg*. Bank of Vicksburg Note Group. [2] (\$175-Up)
1) \$50. (MS-210, G-14). Falsely filled in. Fair, split in half down the center, edge damage, all repaired with strips of scotch tape. The borders are all trimmed, especially at the top and there is a large and a small piece missing from the bottom border. 2) \$100. B. (MS 210, G-16). U. F-VF, looks better on the face than the grade would warrant.

- 5625 MS. *Vicksburg*. Southern Railroad Collector Note Group. [11] (\$160-Up)
1-2) December 26, 1861. "President". \$2, \$2. On backs of stock certificates. 3) \$5. January 27, 1862. On back of Commercial & Railroad Bank share certificate. 4-7) Vice President. \$3, \$3, \$3, \$4. First is a solid "Three" two others are hollow; last is a solid "Four" line under the top text. On backs of Lake Washington notes. 8-11) December 26, 1861. "For the President". Good, torn in half, rejoined. January 27, 1862. 10¢, 50¢, 50¢. Fine, on backs of bills of exchange. Abt VG. Average; Abt VG.

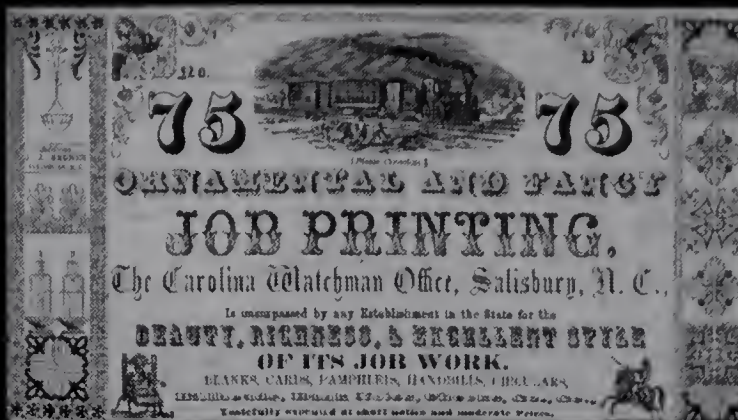
- 5626 MS. City of Vicksburg. 50¢. (L-11). 1839. Black on brown paper. Fair, much split, backed at right, lower left corner gone. (\$75-Up)
Printed by Shawn and Tyler, printers.

Unlisted "Specimen" Proofs

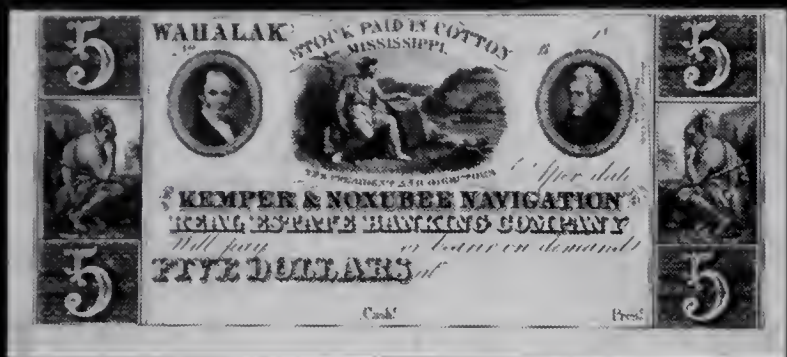
- 5627 MS. City of Vicksburg. \$1. Unlisted. July 1, 1873 Series. CBN. Green and black. Proof, on card. "Specimen" stamp of ABN on back, but not that of the first Christies' sale. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 5628 MS. City of Vicksburg. \$2. Unlisted. July 1, 1873. CBN. Green and black. Proof, on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
ABN "Specimen" stamp on the back, but not that of the first Christies' sale.
- 5629 MS. City of Vicksburg. \$5. Unlisted. July 1, 1873. CBN. Green and black. Proof, on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Stamped as the two preceding lots. These proofs, in our opinion, are of a later character. They were most likely produced to test plates for potential souvenir cards. However, many of them are very rare in any form and these are no exception. They are fine examples of rarities not generally available in another form; therefore eminently collectible.



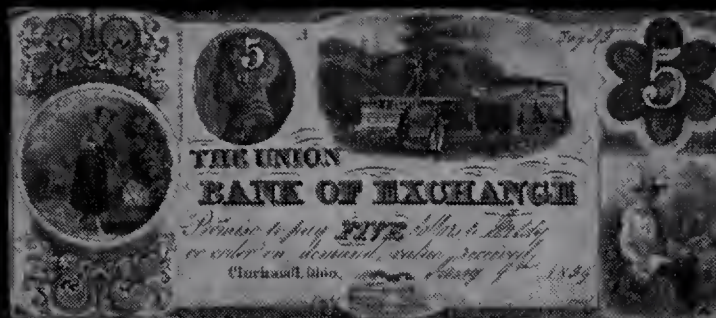
5629



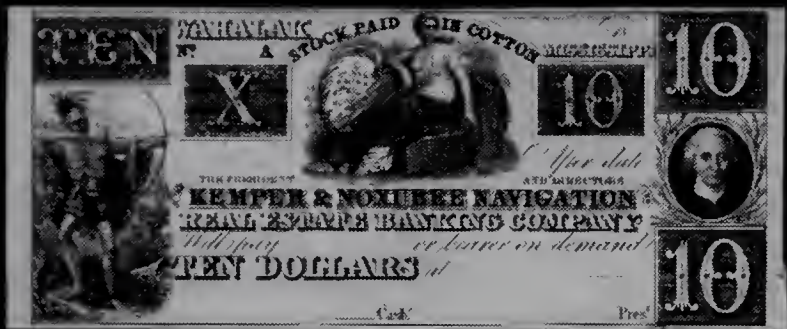
5726



5675



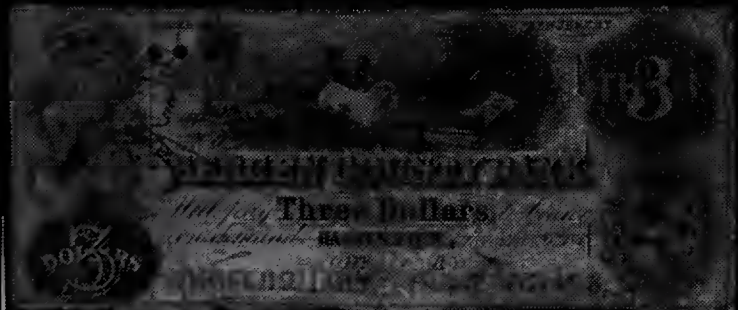
5731



5676



5750



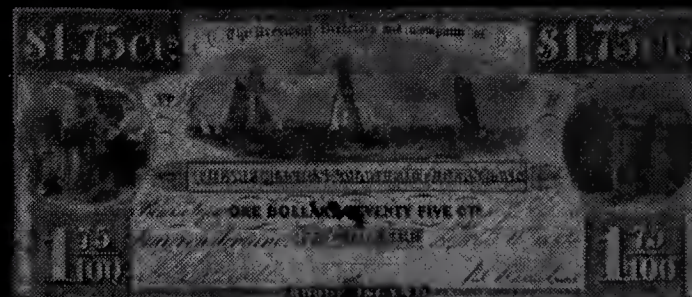
5690



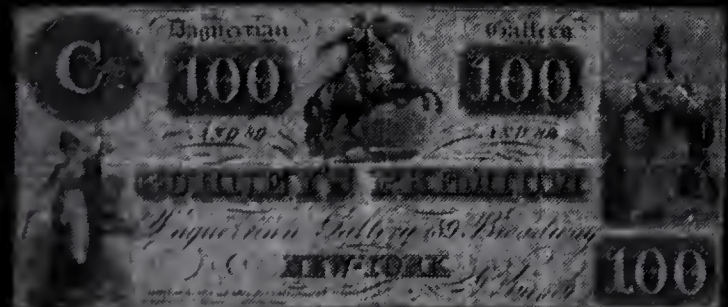
5754



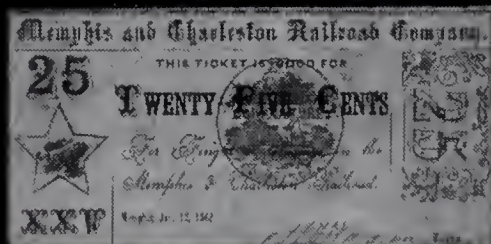
5693



5767



5704



5775

- 5630 MS. *Vicksburg*. Brown & Johnston Exchange and Banking Office Duplicate Bill of Exchange. \$100. 1855. DB. Hebe and eagle, left; train at right. VF, ink corrosion hole in face endorsements. (\$75-Up)

Woodville

- 5631 MS. *Woodville*. C. Lancaster, per the branch of the Planters Bank. \$1. Unlisted. 1838. Lith of Ins of E. Johns & Co., N.O. Fair, almost all of the left border and some of the inside of the note is torn off; the center horizontal fold is split and taped on the back. (\$75-Up)
- 5632 MS. *Woodville*. West Feliciana RR Co. \$3. (MS-230, G-50a). VG. (\$60-Up)
One of the few notes issued by the railroad which was a short feeder from the interior to the Mississippi River.

Yazoo City

- 5633 MS. *Yazoo City*. Stamp of J. J. Michie & Co. on a note of the Commercial Bank of Columbia (SC). \$5. (SC-70, G-2). VG, soiling, pin holes. (\$50-Up)
Since Mississippi for all practical purposes had no commercial banks in 1861, the notes of the better banks of South Carolina and Georgia commonly circulated in that state, along with a few from Alabama and more from Louisiana, which tended to be promptly shipped back to New Orleans, when received. Michie was evidently a private banker or factor and such stamps were placed on notes by the brokers and banks to signify that they were good.

Miscellaneous Groups

- 5634 MS. *Selected Mississippi Bank Notes*. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) *Aberdeen*. Bank of Aberdeen. \$20. (L-12). Torn, a piece gone at the top, taped. Otherwise, AU. 2) *Jackson*. Mississippi Union Bank. \$10. (MS110, G-10). VG, or so.
- 5635 *Mississippi Obsolete Scrip and Banknotes*. [3] (\$125-Up)
1) *Garlandville*. D. M. Dillehay. "Specie Basis". 50¢. Unlisted denomination. Like, L-1. 12/21/37. Fair, large corner off, text clear. Nice filler. 2) *Hillsboro* Change Company. 25¢ or II Bits. 1838. Unlisted. Typeset. Good, half of right border cut off. 3) *Madisonville*. Bank of Madison County. 25¢. (MS-135, G-4). Unissued. VF-EF, choice.

Mississippi Fiscal Paper

- 5636 MS. *Selected Tax Receipts of the Confederate Era*. [2] (\$65-Up)
1) Mississippi State District No.1. War Tax Receipt. \$47.75. 1861 black on brown paper receipt. The War Tax listed here was that of the state to assure the payment of the \$1 million of 10% war notes. EF, small body translucent areas as made. 2) Adams County. \$7.51. Special tax of 50% of State Tax of 1860 per the county Board of Police, June 17, 1861 ordinance for "Military Purposes". Black on white paper. Abt VF, part of the left border is missing. Adams County was active in raising troops on behalf of the Confederacy and in providing aid to soldiers' families.
- 5637 *Mississippi War Era Confederate Items*. [5] (\$75-Up)
1) Hinds County \$2 warrant for being acting clerk at the state election of October 7, 1861. Black on blue paper with embossed seal. Abt VF. 2) *Meridian*. Pioneer Express Co. April 22, 1865. Duplicate receipt for \$25.75 for shipment of a \$3100 package of currency. Farrow & Dennett, Mobile, blue on white. VF. 3) Confederate Patriotic Cover. Stars and Bars flag (eleven stars) Summer of 1861. Glued, lip of cover under flap is torn. Unc. 4) Treasurer of the Confederate States. Name in red. December 16, 1861. Larkin Smith Assistant QM etc. \$48.58. Abt VF, CC. 5) *Atlanta, Georgia*. February 17, 1864 local typeset. Black on yellow paper. Exchange series, June 16, 1864. No.114. Signed by John M. Dugan. \$100. VF, repaired splits.
- 5638 MS. *Confederate Era forms of various sorts*. [5] (\$75-Up)
1) *Brandon*. August 1, 1863. Provost Marshal form for a person to visit Jackson and to return. Person swears true faith and obedience to the Confederacy and not to communicate secrets to the enemy. Black on brown paper. VF. 2) General tax form from Mississippi, collection district number 11. \$83.40 paid on May 21, 1864 for the year ending 31 December 1863. Black on white paper. 3) Original. *Columbus*. Produce Loan Office, MS. Purchase of bagging and rope for government cotton per J. D. B. DeBow, general agent. August 2, 1864. DeBow was the well known editor of a review of the same name. Unc. 4) *Columbus*. Hand altered check of the Columbus Life & General Insurance Co., changed for use by James W. Whitfield, CSA Depositary and also President of the insurance company. Feb. 1, 1864 petty cash check for \$400 for DeBow's office. Black on blue, CC, EF. 5) Form No.12. Confederate States. \$352.50 for 47 cords of pine wood. Feb. 26, 1863. This wood was delivered to Battery No.9 at an unspecified place. Black on brown paper. VF, with edge tears and much soiled on the left side.

- 5639 MS. *Confederate Transportation Forms*. [3] (\$75-Up)

1) Train ticket from Canton to Oxford. Feb. 15, 1865. Issued at Jackson. On back of south side VA CSA forms. Fine. 2-3) *Jackson*. August 25, 1863. Two different tickets black on brown, for the Mobile and Great Northern RR and the Alabama and Florida RR. From Mobile to Pollard and from Pollard to Montgomery. VF.

- 5640 MS. *United States Land Sales Office forms, 1829-1836*. [3] (\$50-Up)

1) *Augusta*. November 14, 1836. \$100.10 for 80.08 acres at \$1.25 per acre. Duplicate form. VF. 2) *Columbus*. November 24, 1835. \$93.95. For 79.96 acres. Abt VF, but as ragged top, taped fold splits. 3) *Mount Salus*. November 11, 1829. \$101.54. For 81.23 acres. Split in half, scotch tape stains. During President Jackson's term of office, 1829-1837, land speculation and Federal Government land sales reached a climax. A rule requiring payments for land to be made in coin (the so-called Specie Circular) brought an end to the boom and contributed to a series of panics. All but Columbus have ceased to exist.

- 5641 *Mississippi Pot Pourri Item Group*. [8] (\$50-Up)

1-2) Mississippi Central. 25¢ January 1, 1862 note post cards, printed on leather. New. 3) *Amsterdam*. First of exchange, 1836 \$4,300 payable at New Orleans. F-VF, wax seal on corner. 4-6) Railroad tax receipts issued for the purpose of raising money for the Mississippi Central RR. These were issued by Lafayette, Lowndes and Holmes Counties. VF. 7-8) Jasper County. Second District Agricultural High School Fund. 1924-5. VF, or better, but torn or with pieces missing.

- 5642 MS. *Columbus*. Tombigby RR Bank. \$630. 1838. Original Bill of Exchange payable in current NYC bank notes by the Phenix Bank. VF, corner tip torn off, CC, stamped on the back paid at the Bank of the United States. Pen cancelled in red ink. (\$50-Up)

The provision for payment in NYC notes is hand written and is clearly a function of the panic period with the suspension of specie payments by the banks.

- 5643 MS. *Jackson*. Vicksburg and Jackson RR. 1844 receipt for 3 bales of cotton to be delivered to the Vicksburg Depot. F-VF. (\$50-Up)

- 5644 MS. *Ludlow*. Burbank & Bates. 1827 \$23.13 part printed promissory note. F-VF, ink notations on the right side, and on the back. (\$75-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

5645 MS. Jackson. M.L. Jeffries \$5,757.91. Drawn on Green's Exchange and Banking House, payable to Messrs. Montague & Co. in New Orleans. Red on white. F-VF, CC, wax seal on the back. (\$50-Up)

Green's exchange issued notes during the Confederate era. See the public lots.

5646 MS. Natchez. Second of Exchange for \$750 dated 1838, payable at Philadelphia. Pen cancelled. F-VF. (\$50-Up)

This draft has a fancy green tint and an American eagle with trident.

5647 MS. Natchez. Britton & Company drafts 1848-1909. [3] (\$75-Up)

1) W. A. Britton & Co. Exchange and Banking Office. Original draft. 1848. \$30. Payable at Corning & Co., NYC. UBSH-DU. America as an Indian woman, left. VF. 2-3) Britton & Koontz Bank. 1909. Two different checks with cotton vignettes, drawn by the same person. VF, POC. The original Britton company in the 1830's was located in New Orleans with a Natchez branch to take up all the available cotton in Mississippi's major cotton growing area. The Natchez office ended as a bank, as show here. See our Memphis sale for notes of this firm.

5648 MS. Vicksburg Drafts and Checks, 1855-1899. [5] (\$75-Up)

1) Wirtadams Co.'s Banking House. Filled in remainder. ABN. Probably ordered 1858-1860. Train, left. G-VG, aged. 2) Brown & Johnson Exchange and Banking Office. 1855. DB. (L-9). VF, torn, pieces missing. 3) Commissioner of the Freedman's Savings and Trust Co. Assistant Treasurer, NYC. \$14.44, payment in liquidation of the Vicksburg Bank. 1899. BEP. Lovely red and blue thread paper. EF, five oval punch holes. The Freedman's Bank was set up after the Civil War under a Congressional mandate to furnish the black freedmen with a safe place to deposit their savings. Unfortunately, the Bank after a successful beginning fell into incompetent and dishonest hands; it failed and the Federal Government took over its liquidation to salvage what could be saved for the depositors. The liquidation dividends on these beautiful checks, with a portrait of Lincoln, went on for a generation. 4-5) National Bank of Vicksburg. Checks with vignettes, one with an adhesive revenue stamp, 1865-6. Abt VF. This bank was chartered on February 14, 1865 before the war was over and failed April 24, 1868. Its outstanding circulation in 1935 was a modest \$57. Anything from this early southern National Bank must in the nature of things be Rare.

5649 MS. Vicksburg. Second of Exchange. 1850. \$1010. Drawn on a New Orleans Bank. VG-Fine, mottled light aging, endorsed on the face. (\$50-Up)

Signed by John Robb, the southern

businessman of New Orleans and Mississippi who had a hand in the foundation of the Illinois Central, helped in the liquidation of the Trenholm firm in Charleston and was a major railroad figure in the third quarter of the 19th century.

5650 MS. Miscellaneous Fiscal Paper. [3] (\$50-Up)

1) Cambellton. First Bill of Exchange. \$2550. 1857. Lippincott, Grambo & Co. Phil. Fine-VF. 2) U.S. Post Office form. 1842. Quarterly accounts with a Waterloo, SC postmaster. Part of form clipped off the top. VF. 3) Carroville. 1854. Part printed subscription form for the Mobile & Ohio RR. Double print on folded over pages. Abt VF, but badly split in spots.

End of the Byron Cook Collection

Mississippi

The following Mississippi Lots are from other consignors.

5651 MS. Selected Mississippi Obsolete Notes. [5] (\$60-Up)

1-3) State. \$3, \$3, \$5. (Cr.26,51, 949). Unc, Fine, POC, extra cuts; VF, plus, POC. 4) Brandon. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. \$25. (L-25). G-VG. 5) Mississippi Shipping Co. \$3. Poor, left end missing.

5652 MS. Mississippi Railroad Notes of the 1830's Era. [2] (\$35-Up)

1) Brandon. Mississippi & Alabama RR. \$10. (L-14). Fine. 2) Natchez. Mississippi RR Co. \$50. (L-52). Abt Fine.

5653 MS. Higher Denomination Obsolete Notes. [4] (\$140-Up)

1) Canton. Citizens Bank. \$50. (MS30, G-38). Abt VG. 2) Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. EF, cut in half, taped. 3) Natchez. Agricultural Bank. \$50. (MS155, G-32). EF, holes in the left signature block. 4) Columbus. Planters Bank. \$100. (MS175, G-52). VG, pen endorsed on the face, tape repairs in the top right corner.

5654 MS. Columbus. Sheriff form for Lowndes County, \$2.46 railroad tax form. People could get a \$100 bond for a \$100 worth of scrip. F-VF, cut in half, taped. (\$150-Up)

5655 MS. Decatur. Mississippi and Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. \$50. (L-8). VG. (\$125-Up)

5656 MS. Mississippi and Tennessee Railroad Notes. [3] (\$125-Up)

1) Grenada. 5¢. (L-8). Unc. 2) 25¢. (L-10). R-6. Abt Good, a corner torn off, holes in the right edge. 3) 25¢. (L-11). R-7. Poor, a big piece off the left side, a long tear up from the bottom at the right.

5657 MS. Grenada. Mississippi and Tennessee RR. 5¢. (L-8). Unc, petty handling traces. (\$75-Up)

5658 MS. Grenada. A Mississippi and Tennessee RR note group by Lederie. [6] (\$150-Up)
1-6) 50¢, \$1, \$2, \$3 (3). February 20, 1862. Last three are on plain paper, a certificate of deposit and a note Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis, TN. The faces have minor differences also. VG, the dollar has a piece out of its bottom edge.

5659 MS. Mississippi & Tennessee RR Co. Dealer's Lot of \$3 bills. [7] (\$120-Up)
1-7). Mississippi & Tennessee RR. \$3. (L-18). Five varieties of the face, all emergency paper backs. VG.

5660 MS. Grenada. Later Mississippi and Tennessee RR Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) 25¢. (L-12). 1864. VG, soiling. 2) 75¢. (L-14). 1864. VG, soiling.

5661 MS. Hernando Railroad and Banking Company Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$5. (MS95, G-2). 1837. VG. 2) \$20. (MS95, G-6). VG, but the top left corner tip is torn off.

5662 MS. Mississippi Central RR notes. Dealer's Lot. [24] (\$120-Up)
1-24) This includes 10¢ (5), 75¢, \$3 (5), 25¢ (8), and 50¢, similar, but unlisted (5). (L-17, 20, 23, 18, Unl). VG, or so.

5663 MS. Holly Springs. McEwen King & Co. \$1. (L-13). G-VG, holed bottom, filled on the back. Rare. (\$200-Up)

5664 MS. Mississippi Union Bank \$500 notes. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. \$500. (MS110, G-40a). Abt Good, holed, glue stain, backed. 2) \$500. (G-42). Abt Fine, but cut in half, rejoined, heavily water stained on both sides.

5665 MS. Macon. Mobile and Ohio RR Co. Group. [5] (\$125-Up)
1-5) 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2. (L-2,3,4,5,6). G-VG, VG-Fine, VG-Fine, VG, both soiled, both on backs of RR. bonds. The first has back bald areas.

5666 MS. Madisonville. Madisonville & Pearl River Turnpike. \$100. (L-19). 1837. F-VF, but there are ink corrosion holes in the right signature, and two small holes in the right side. (\$120-Up)

5667 MS. Port Gibson. Grand Gulf and Port Gibson Railroad Note Group. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) 50¢. (L-7). VF, presentation endorsement on the back. Choice. 2) \$1.25. (L-9). VG, lower left corner torn off. On backs of Bank of Port Gibson \$1 and \$2 notes.

- 5668 MS. Vicksburg. Southern Railroad Company Note Group. [13] (\$125-Up)
1-3) Signed by the President. \$1, \$2, \$3. Dec 26, 1861. First is blue. On backs of bonds and bills of exchange. VG, plus. 4-8) Signed by the Vice President. \$1, \$2, \$3, (hollow letters), \$4, \$4. January 27, 1862. On backs of 1830's Deer Creek and Bank of Mississippi banknotes. Abt VG. 9-13) Signed "For the President". 25¢, 50¢, 50¢, \$5, 10¢ December 26, 1861, except for the last which is January 27, 1862. All on emergency paper. Fine (4), VG.

- 5669 MS. Woodville. West Feliciana RR. Co. \$1. (L-9). Fine, some light soiling. (\$50-Up)

- 5670 MS. Woodville. West Feliciana RR. Co. \$1, \$2. (L-9,10). Fine, Abt Fine. [2] (\$100-Up)

Choice Mississippi Proofs From the ABN Sales

As we stated in the public portion, many of these proofs are getting tough to come by. The Wahalak proofs will probably be the last of this issuer on the market for quite some time.

- 5671 MS. Bank of Lexington. \$1. (MS-115, G-2). Proof, on card. Unc, has loosened from the card. (\$125-Up)
- 5672 MS. Bank of Lexington. \$5. (MS-115, G-8). Proof, on card. Unc. (\$125-Up)
- 5673 MS. Bank of Lexington. \$10. (MS-115, G-14). Proof, on card. Unc, back glue stains. (\$150-Up)
- 5674 MS. Princeton. Bank of Mississippi. \$5. (MS-195, G-8). Proof, on India paper only. Unc. (\$125-Up)
- 5675 MS. Wahalak. Kemper & Noxubee Navigation and Real Estate Banking Co. \$5. B. (MS-225, G-8). Proof, on card. Unc, corner glue stains. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
- 5676 MS. Wahalak. Kemper & Noxubee Navigation and Real Estate Banking Co. \$10. A. (MS-225, unlisted, but would be G-10). Proof, coming off card. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Missouri

- 5677 MO. Missouri \$100 Notes. [3] (\$120-Up)
1) State. \$100. B. (Cr.19). Abt VG. 2) St. Louis. Butchers and Drovers Bank. \$100. A. 8.1.80. Green. Abt VF, Fine. Both are stamped, pen cancelled.
- 5678 MO. St. Louis. Bank of St. Louis. \$2. (MO-35, G-22). Fair, almost all of the right border is gone plus part of the right side. Rare. (\$75-Up)

*A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.*

Nebraska

- 5679 NE. Various Nebraska Scrip and Bank Notes. [2] (\$90-Up)
1) City of Lincoln. (McKee-2). Good, soft and quite soiled. 2) De Soto. Corn Exchange Bank. \$3. (NE20, G6a). U. Abt VG.
- 5680 NE. Omaha. Brownsville Bank. \$10. (NE50, G-6c). Lovely green tinted note. Unc, some wrinkling. (\$150-Up)

New Hampshire

- 5681 NH. Various New Hampshire Notes. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Rollinsford. Salmon Falls Bank. \$3. U. Unc. 2) Keene. Bliss Business College. \$100. Green and red, uniface. AU. 3) CSA T-23 facsimile ad note. Dr. H. E. Adams, dentist, Manchester, NH. \$1 discount on bridge work. Unc.
- 5682 NH. George's Mills. Private Scrip. 3¢. Jan 1, 1865. Purple coin, left. U. Denomination back. AU, wrinkling. (\$50-Up)

New Jersey

- 5683 NJ. Remainder Civil War Scrip Notes. [11] (\$125-Up)
This group consists of: 1) Atlantic City. Robert B. Leeds. 3¢. (W-3). Unc. 2-3) Bridgeton. I. W. Mulford's. 5¢, 50¢. (W-183, 192). Unc, POC. 4-7) 10¢, 10¢, 10¢, 10¢. Similar to W-249, two brown, one green, one blue. VF, EF, POC, back glue stains; EF, POC; AU. 8) Burlington. 10¢, small size, state arms, center. Unc, POC, corner mounting glue marks. 9) Cedarville. Moore & Bros. 50¢. (W-397). Unc. 10-11) New Brunswick. Hagaman, Van Clef & Dunhams. (W-1675). Unc, both aged at the right.
- 5684 NJ. Bank of Bloomfield. \$1. 1.1.63. Green tint by Union Banknote. VG. (\$50-Up)
- 5685 NJ. Freehold Banking Co. \$2. (NJ-155, G-4b). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, holed left of center, strip repaired on the back. (\$100-Up)
There is an ABN stamp on the back.
- 5686 NJ. Frenchtown. O. Wyman. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. All similar to W-683. Black, green, blue and red. U. All AU, fold at far right. [4] (\$150-Up)
- 5687 NJ. Assorted Obsolete and Depression Scrip Notes. [15] (\$60-Up)
1-6) Lower grade common obsoletes, some damaged, two counterfeits. 7-15) Depression scrip. Two Lodi notes, three Pleasantville's and less often seen, Borough of Westville. \$1. Unlisted, cancelled. Unc, priced at \$25 each (4).
- 5688 NJ. Bridgeton Glass Works Notes. [5] (\$75-Up)
1-2) \$2, \$5. August 1, 1858. U. Unc, VF-EF. 3-5) 25¢, \$1, \$2. November 1869. U. EF, AU, hinges, Unc.

- 5689 New Jersey \$50 Remainder Obsolete Notes. [4] (\$60-Up)
This lot includes, Delaware Bridge Co., State Bank at New Brunswick and Sussex Bank (2). All \$50. Unissued. Unc.

- 5690 NJ. Hackensack. Bergen County Bank. \$3. (NJ-170, G-6). G-VG, POC. CC. Aged, back ink notations. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 5691 NJ. New Jersey Obsolete Bank Notes. [5] (\$75-Up)
1-3) Hackensack. Washington Banking Co. \$1, \$2, \$5. 1833. Fine, VG, aged; VG. 4-5) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$2, \$20. (W-561, G-26c). U. Unc, Unc, back hinge remnants.

- 5692 NJ. Washington Banking Company Dealer Lot. [15] (\$165-Up)
1-7) \$1. Aa (4), Bb (3). \$2. C. \$3. Dd. Last has an ad for Sylvanus Lehman, Stock and Exchange Broker, Philadelphia. \$5. A (4), B. Average grade: VG.

- 5693 NJ. Newark. Essex County Bank. \$1. (NJ-360, G-2a). Very Fine, which is a good as one can get. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
This is the Haxby Plate Note.

- 5694 NJ. New Brunswick. State Bank. \$5. (NJ-350, G-50). Proof, India paper only. AU, POC, long stain down from the title on the right. (\$100-Up)

New York

- 5695 NY. Some Colorful Remainder Scrip Notes. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Brooklyn. Hyson Tea. 50¢. 186-, red and blue. AU, back hinge. 2) Buffalo. C. W. & E. Partridge. 50¢. July 12, 1862. Green, black. EF, POC.
- 5696 NY. Central Bank of Brooklyn. \$5. (NY-315, G-8b). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, some ABN stamp ink bleed through. (\$85-Up)
- 5697 NY. Central Bank of Brooklyn. \$10. (NY-315, G-10b). Proof, on India paper. VF, POC, corner tip broken off, right bottom edge strip repaired on the back. ABN archives red ink stamp bleed through. (\$60-Up)
- 5698 NY. Brooklyn. R. Lefferts Exchange Office. 6¼¢, 12½¢, 25¢, 50¢. 1851. Fully issued, Scarce as such. AU, POC, hinged; EF, EF, center and corner fold; EF. [4] (\$150-Up)
- 5699 NY. Buffalo. Charles E. Walbridge, a dealer in stoves and hardware. \$1. Tiffany Scrip. Clay, Cosack & Co., Buffalo. Green and black. Stove, left; state arms, center, woman, right. Good for that amount for any purchase of \$15. VF-EF. Rare. (\$100-Up)
- 5700 NY. Canandaigua. John Flannigan, Oyster Bay (Restaurant). V. Ad note. Green both sides. Abt VF. (\$75-Up)

5701 NY. Bank of Corning. \$5. (NY-700, G-10 SENC). Farmer husking corn, not Minerva at right. Fair. Face scalping, numerous substantial pieces out of the edges. (\$50-Up)

5702 NY. Counterfeit and Spurious Notes. [8] (\$70-Up)
Group consists of New Paltz. Huguenot Bank. \$5. Bank of Owego. \$2. Damaged corner; \$5. Palmyra. Cuyler's Bank. \$5. Bank of Rondout. \$10. Saratoga Springs. Commercial Bank. \$2. Bank of Seneca Falls. Bank of Syracuse. \$5. No tint. Average: VG or so, some with repaired splits.

5703 NY. New York City. Baker & Goodwin, steam printers right across from City Hall. One. Left, printers building; center, Justice with state arms; City Hall, right. Fine-VF. (\$100-Up)

5704 NY. Gurney's Premium Daguerrian Gallery. "100". Justice, left; equestrian Washington, center; Indian woman, right. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

5705 New York Obsolete Bank Notes. [7] (\$65-Up)
1-7) These include a Bull's Head Bank Cft \$3. Merchants Bank \$3. CC. Mechanics Bank. \$5. 1819. Cft. VG. New York Loan Company. \$10. Unc, wrinkled. Bank of Troy. \$3. Cft. Abt VG, repairs. Bank of Utica. \$3. 1831. Cft. Abt VG, body holes. Watervliet Bank. \$1. 1838. Abt VG.

5706 NY. New York City. City Trust and Banking Co. \$50, \$100, \$100. 1830's. U. AU, Unc, Unc. [3] (\$75-Up)

5707 New York High Denomination Notes. [8] (\$85-Up)
This group consists of City Trust, \$50, blue coloration work. Globe Bank \$50, \$100. Last is foxed and split. Shoe and Leather Bank. \$100. Rare, but damaged at the top, faded tint. Bryant & Stratton, National College Bank. \$1000. Fine, Poor. Same, International College Bank. \$1000. Plus two reprints, one a Greene County \$50 blue Proof, on card.

5708 NY. New York Advertising and Related Notes. [8] (\$65-Up)
This lot consists of a small size United States Bank \$50, a Michigan note with the stamp of Hewlett Allen, a dealer in boots and shoes in NYC, A face powder 25¢ discount coupon, an Anagram Discount Bond for \$5, good for \$1 when presented in sums of \$50, a CSA T-64 \$500 facsimile done by T. Scott Pryor on 62nd Street; Sattler's of Buffalo, 50¢ merchandise scrip; John Brunton Studios \$1 state money, two corners torn off; Mt. Florence Lottery ticket (\$1) 1872. Torn in half, taped. Fine, or so.

5709 NY. Early and Later Scrip and Bank Notes. [6] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of a City of Albany, 1815 9¢ note in Poor; Geo W. Hallock 5¢. 1862. Unc, hinged; Clinton. S. J. Lord, Tiffany Commission Scrip for 50¢. Unc. Calvin Cheesman, Princetown. 25¢. 1816. VG. Troy. Farmers Bank. \$1. 1804. VG, torn in half, strip repaired. NYC. 4¢. Pintard 1814 note reproduction.

5710 NY. Buffalo. Roots and Tyrer. \$1000. "Reward". John Roots Bitters. Ad note for bitters at \$1 per bottle. VG, splits, taped, a corner tip gone. (\$100-Up)

5711 NY. Buffalo. Buffalo Clearing House Association. \$5000. 1912. Fine, soiling and a bald area, right. POC, "PAID" in 2.6.14. (\$60-Up)
Such notes were used to speed up bank settlements at the clearing house and in times of panic were even used as money.

5712 NY. Village of Galesburgh. 10¢, 25¢. Nov 1862. James Murray, Albany. Bald Eagle, right. VF-EF, corner glue stains; Unc. [2] (\$50-Up)
Scarce, not numbered, printed signature.

5713 NY. Goshen. Bank of Orange County. \$1. (NY-955, G-66c). Yellow paper is not listed. Fine, a front ink stain, center bottom. (\$125-Up)

5714 NY. Penn Yan. Private Scrip. 12½¢, 50¢, 75¢, \$1. Jan 1, 1837. U. AU, Unc, Unc, EF, multiple corner folds. [4] (\$60-Up)

5715 NY. Root. J. Bowdish of Rural Grove. 10¢. Oct 15, 1862. Red on black. VG, mottled staining. Rare. (\$50-Up)

5716 NY. Sing Sing. J. B. Nixon, per C. F. Mausice & Co., bankers. 9.1.62. Nathan Lane. Green back. Abt Fine, foxing spots. (\$50-Up)

5717 NY. Sing Sing. Barara Brothers, per C.F. Maurice & Co., bankers. 25¢. July 17, 1862. G-VG, pieces gone from two corner tips. (\$100-Up)

5718 NY. Bank of Sing Sing. \$1. (NY-2580, G-2). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, one hole torn through to the edge, back hinges. (\$120-Up)

5719 NY. Victor. Simonds & Lewises. 25¢. Jan 2, 1851. Justice, left. VG, badly stained in spots. Rare. (\$75-Up)

North Carolina

5720 NC. North Carolina Notes. [3] (\$90-Up)
1) County of Camden. 25¢. Green. No.71 counterfeit. VF. 2) Bank of Lexington. \$5. Green 1861 note. A. VG. 3) Raleigh. Bank of North Carolina. \$5. (NC55, G-2). VG-Fine, foxing spots.

5721 NC. Mayor and Commissioners of Fayetteville. 10¢, 25¢. Aug 1, 1865. Herald Print, Wilmington. Red and green. U. AU, AU, but damage repaired in the lower right corner with a paper strip on the back. [2] (\$100-Up)

5722 NC. Civil War Scrip Notes. [2] (\$85-Up)
1) Corporation of Fort Valley. 10¢. A. July 2, 1861. Green on white, red back. Fake, printed signatures. EF, mishandling in both sides. 2) Warrenton. Warren County. \$50. Dec 1, 1864. Brown on white. Unc.

5723 NC. Greensborough Mills (Humphrey), pay at T.R. Tate. \$1. 1839. VG, water stain, lower right corner. Rare Issued. (\$60-Up)

5724 NC. Raleigh. Bank of North Carolina. \$5. (NC55, G-62). Morganton. Scarce branch note. VG. (\$100-Up)

5725 NC. New Bern. Merchants Bank. \$10. (NC45, N-10 SENC). VG. (\$90-Up)
Not as rare as listed, but still quite scarce, particularly in decent condition.

Interesting Ad Note

5726 NC. Salisbury. Carolina Watchman, J. J. Bruner. "75" ad note for ornamental and Fancy Job Printing. Lovely ad bill. 185x105mm. AU. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
First we have seen.

5727 NC. Statesville. Wallace Brothers. 1¢, 2¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. P. Thalmossin, Stationer, 337-9, Broadway, NYC. State arms, left; green back. Unc, some edge aging. [5] (\$60-Up)

5728 NC. Statesville. Wallace Brothers. \$1. G.17. Fine, aging, paper disintegration with a long split in the bottom. (\$100-Up)
Rare, only four reported unredeemed in 1904; only two known: this specimen and No.13.

North Dakota

5729 ND. Plaza. Northwestern Bankers and Merchants Check Company. 4¢. Black and blue face, green back. Unc, mild edge aging. (\$50-Up)

Redeemable by the First National Bank of Plaza. Issued by Simonson & Ames. The purpose behind these "checks" which were cash discount notes was to tie the customer to the vendor to get the discount. The notes were redeemable in quantities of \$1. Very few North Dakota notes available in this price range.

Only subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogues.
Avoid disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog
1-800-622-1880
1-212-943-1880
Check on the status of your
subscription today!

Ohio

- 5730 **OH. Cadiz. State Bank. \$5.** (OH-5, G-168). VF, looks better on the face than its grade would warrant. (\$100-Up)
Most notes of this bank that survive are counterfeits. This piece is a lovely genuine piece.
- 5731 **OH. Cincinnati. Union Bank of Exchange. \$5.** 1839. WT & Co., Cin. VF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
A Rare private scrip note, unsigned, put out by someone trying to pass themselves off as a bank.
- 5732 **OH. Choice Ohio Bank Notes.** [3] (\$125-Up)
1) Bank of Circleville. \$5. 1853. Abt Fine.
2) Bank of Massillon. \$10. (G-10b). VG-Fine. 3) Bank of West Union. \$10. (G-56a). Abt VF.
- 5733 **OH. Ohio Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1-2) *Columbus*. W. H. Resticaux, per Bartlit & Smith, Bankers. 25¢, 50¢. Dec 10, 1862. Black and green. Payable in U.S. Treasury Notes. Fine-VF, Fine, aging. 3) *Corning*. Ohio Central Coal Co. 5¢. 1880. Hosford & Son. Company store scrip. Arm and Hammer, left. red "5". Green back. Abt VG, quite soiled.
- 5734 **OH. Bank of Delaware. \$3.** (OH-201, G-2c). Green tint. Good, or so, a few edge chinks. Rare. (\$125-Up)
- 5735 **OH. Painesville. Bank of Geauga. \$1.** (OH-355, G-20). Haxby Plate Note. U. Unc, wrinkling, light foxing. Tough Note. (\$100-Up)
- 5736 **OH. Various Kinds of Advertising Notes.** [16] (\$90-Up)
This group consists of seven facsimile notes, five CSA advertising on back, another Mexican and the last a State of SC. Two are for elections, two for numismatists, two for clothiers. Eight more are 1930's depression scrip. Two are Times Credit, others scattered including a City of Shaker Heights \$50 specimen. Unc, books at \$40. Also a J.J. Lee company store punch ticket. Average grade EF.
- 5737 **OH. Various Scrip Notes, Entirely Unissued.** [14] (\$150-Up)
Madeira Coal Company 25¢ (3), 50¢ (4) \$1 (2) Unc, one 50¢ mishandled. Three common fractional 1862 notes, Unc, a W.R. Smith 50¢, 1853, VF, and a Merriam & Co. 25¢, 1853. Fine.
- 5738 **OH. Cincinnati. Nelson's College Currency, First International Bank. 50¢.** Jan 1, 1874. F-VF, lightly aged. (\$125-Up)
- 5739 **Lower Grade Ohio Bank and Scrip Notes.** [9] (\$120-Up)
This group consists of a State Bank Harrison branch \$1 cft; a Bank of Gallipolis \$100 in badly aged and split

condition; a spurious Bank of Commerce *Cleveland* \$2. note, two Ohio River Bank \$100 spurious notes, a Columbus and Lake Erie RR Bond for \$50, dated 1850; and \$5 notes from the Bank of Geauga, Sandusky and Steubenville, all in damaged condition. Average grade: VG, impaired.

- 5740 **OH. Bank of Norwalk. \$5.** (OH350, G-18a SENC). Abt VG. (\$100-Up)
Not described in Haxby. There are Wellington heads, left and right, flanked by denomination counters at the top and bottom. At the center two women, one holding a key, the other Liberty, flank the state arms. Above are the scales of Justice. At the bottom is a dog's head.

Oklahoma-Indian Territory

- 5741 **OK-IT. Eufaula. Tully Mercantile Co. 25¢, \$1.** (B-14,16). G-VG, much soiled. [2] (\$125-Up)
Seldom seen these days.
- 5742 **OK. Haukeyville. Hailey Coal and Mining Co. 10¢, 25¢, \$1.** (B-2,3,5). G-VG, very soiled. [3] (\$100-Up)
Much scarcer than the red and black backed notes of this issuer.

Pennsylvania

- 5743 **PA. Scrip Redeemable at the Anthracite Bank.** [4] (\$150-Up)
1-2) *Albany*. Followeiler & Heinly. 10¢, 25¢. (Unlisted; H3-1). VF, VF, slip or cut in half, glassine tape on the back. 3-4) *Tamaqua*. W. P. Lawler. 5¢, 10¢. (H399-1,3). Fine, plus. Lovely group.
- 5744 **PA. Scarcer Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$120-Up)
1) City of Allegheny. \$1. 1842. Cft. Abt VG, very soiled, back endorsement, a body hole. 2) *Johnstown*. Cambria Iron Works (John S. Buchanan), per Wood, Morrell & Co., bankers. 25¢. 1861. "Store Order" in red. Fine, much soiled. 3) *Philadelphia*. Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. \$5. 1840's. Poor, right 60% of the note is cut out.
- 5745 **PA. Braceville. Henry Brace. 25¢.** Unlisted denomination and date. October 1, 1881. Red printing press tint. Woman's head, left. Fine, POC. (\$75-Up)
Signed by Alfred Short, on behalf of the firm.
- 5746 **PA. Some Better Private Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$125-Up)
1) *Bristol*. William G. Allen. 5¢. (H39-26). VG, plus, soiled. 2) *Providence*. N.W. Benjamin, Ambrose Mulley, per Mason, Meylert & Co., Bankers. 5¢. (H324-1). VG, scattered soiling. 3) *Scranton*. Greenwood Colliery, per Mason, Meylert & Co., bankers. 10¢. (H357-9). U. Fine, POC, top right tear.

- 5747 **PA. Obsolete and Advertising Bills.** [9] (\$60-Up)

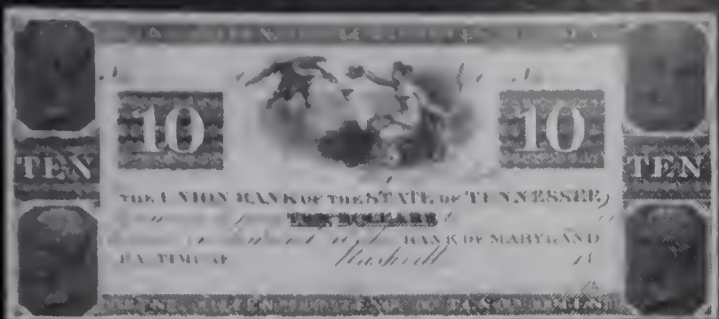
This group consists of two remainder PA scrip pieces, a low grade Allegany County Bank note, a Pittsburgh 1907 clearing house scrip note, a Pierce School \$50. There is also a Harrison Bros. & Co. paint ad note, split on the center fold. Finally, there are three facsimile CSA notes, all different with ads on the back. One has a piece out of the top. Sold as is, no returns.

- 5748 **PA. Better Bank Notes.** [6] (\$85-Up)
1) *Carlisle*. Pennsylvania Agricultural & Manufacturing Bank. \$5. (PA50, G-28). Abt VG, CC. 2) *Lancaster Bank*. \$5. (PA205, G-24). Abt VG, aged, water stained. 3) *Philadelphia*. Mechanics Bank. \$3. (PA455, S-5). VG. 4) *Philadelphia Loan Co.* \$3. (H305-522). VG, foxed areas. Rarer than listed. 5) *Schuylkill Bank*. \$50. (PA490, G-94). Similar fold voids the Haxby proof, but this is no proof. F-VF. 6) *Waynesburg*. Farmers and Drovers Bank. \$5. Spurious bank and note. VG.

- 5749 **PA. Various Obsolete and Advertising Notes.** [18] (\$125-Up)
This group consists of the Antalanny Slate Works 50¢, \$1. U. L.A. Turner, 5¢ faded town. Three CSA T-69 facsimile notes discounts for ads in the *Sonnstage Journal*; Pierce School. \$50, \$50, \$1000. Unc (2), Fine, aged. Pittsburgh, 1907 clearing house certificate. A facsimile CSA T-72. ad note; a cash coupon for 2¢. Two cash discount notes for \$5 and \$10; Play money in \$100, \$500, \$1000. Finally, a \$4. Dividend Scrip note of July 24, 1855 of the Ohio and Pennsylvania RR. Average; EF.

- 5750 **PA. Kittanning Bank. \$1.** (PA-200, G-2a). G-VG, a circular stamp on the back. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 5751 **PA. York County. Margaretta Furnace. 5¢.** FDU. 1820's. Furnace, wood piles in front. Good, edge nicks. (\$100-Up)
- 5752 **PA. Higher Denomination Pennsylvania Notes.** [3] (\$110-Up)
1) *Northampton Bank*. \$50. Abt VG. 2) *Philadelphia*. Manual Labor Bank. \$100. Demand note. AU. 3) *Philadelphia* and Reading RR. \$100. 1840. VF, staining on the center fold.

**Autumn Autograph
Public Auction**
October 11, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Send \$15.00 for
a catalogue.



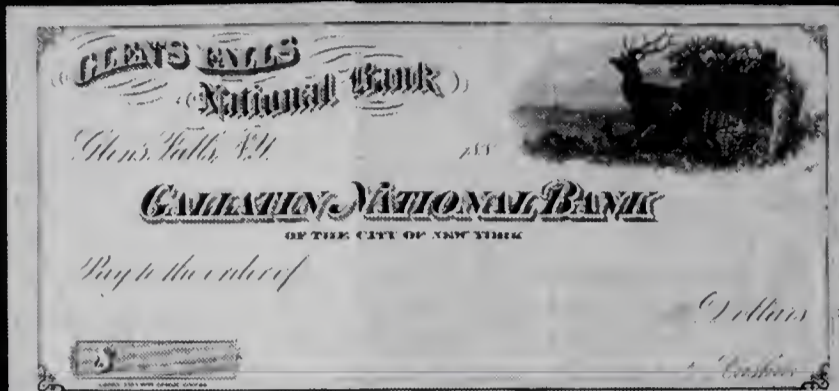
5777



5844



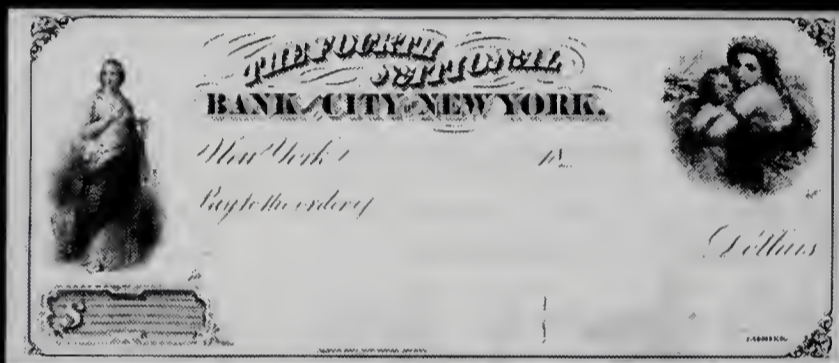
5780



5845



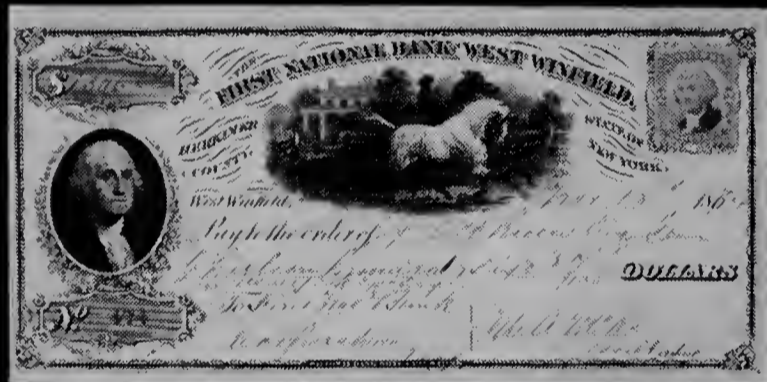
5781



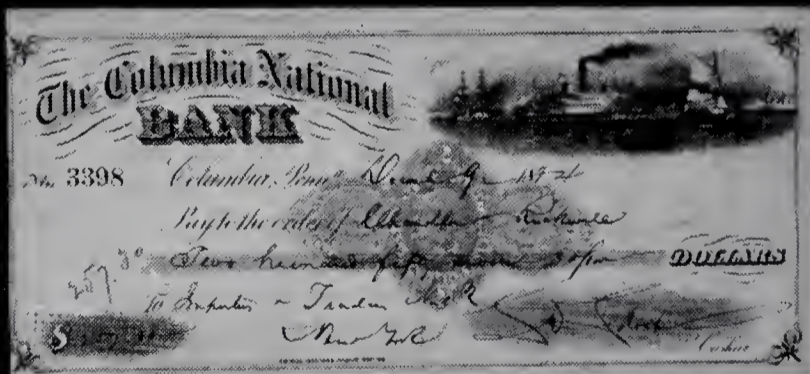
5846



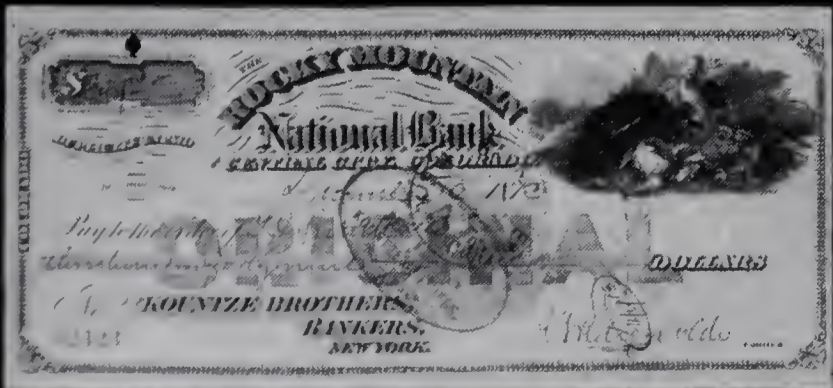
5831



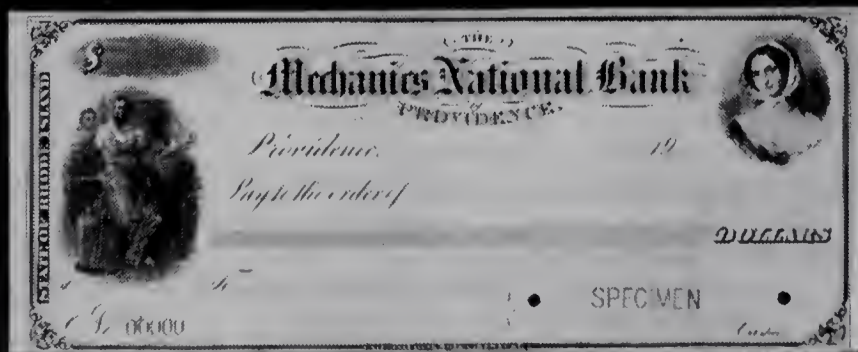
5847



5848



5841



5849

5753 PA. Impaired Pennsylvania Bank Notes. [10] (\$120-Up)

This lot consists of the Northampton Bank, \$50, Philadelphia. The Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$50. 1812. Cft., heavily pen cancelled; \$50. 1818. MDF. Fine, tapered splits, two corners gone. Manual Labor Bank. \$100. 1838. Fine, plus. Philadelphia and Reading Railroad. \$50. 1842. McKean County Bank. \$5. Very aged, VG, corner torn off. There are also two four junk notes. High lights of this lot are Schuylkill Bank \$50. (PA490, G-94), with fancy red-brown back, first we have seen. U. VG. Also, Towanda Bank. \$50. (PA650, G-14). Good, very aged, lower left corner seriously rounded.

5754 PA. Philadelphia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$100. (PA430, G-72). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, wrinkling, paper strip at the top where the note was holed. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

5755 PA. Philadelphia. Great Eastern Pub. Co. 5¢. 10¢, 25¢. Merchants Cash Premium Check. Gray, orange, gray. EF, Unc, Unc. [3] (\$60-Up)

5756 PA. Philadelphia. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$500, \$1000. (PA-450, G-50, 52c). Proofs, on India paper. Unc, POC; the first has the top right corner restored and there are several paper strips on the back to check edge splits. Both notes have the ABN red archival stamp. [2] (\$125-Up)

5757 PA. Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania. \$10. (C-96). Haxby Plate Note. VG, top edge tears. (\$85-Up)

5758 PA. Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania. \$50. (C-136). Haxby plate note. EF, some foxing spots, wide borders. Choice! (\$100-Up)

5759 Michigan and Pennsylvania Tied Mining Items. [6] (\$120-Up)
This group consists of 1863-1865 revenue stamped drafts drawn in Michigan on the home office in Philadelphia or on the Girard National Bank (1). Two are duplicates. A colorful lot. F-VF, CC.

5760 Michigan "Ghost Town" and Pennsylvania Tied Mining Items. Another group. [6] (\$120-Up)
This is a dealers lot similar to what is above, except there are three with the PA arms, at the left, one with a miner and two drawn on the Girard Bank. All have revenues affixed. Fine, CC.

5761 PA. Wilkes-Barre Clearing House Association. \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20. March 8, 1933. Unc. [4] (\$75-Up)
Mitchell does not list the \$20 denomination. The others are priced at \$30 each, new.

5762 PA. Wilkesbarre. McNeish & Williamson. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (H449-38,39, unlisted). VG, soiled. Rare Issued Trio. [3] (\$200-Up)

5763 PA. Borough of Williamsport. 5¢. January 27, 1863. Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC. a taped split at the top. (\$60-Up)

Rhode Island

5764 RI. Rhode Island Notes, and a Spinner Check. [3] (\$90-Up)
This lot consists of a Burrillville Bank \$2. Perkins plate note, Abt VG: Tiverton Bank \$2, altered to a Cranston Bank \$2; VG-Fine, POC: and a check signed in 1863, payable at the US Assistant Treasurer's office in NYC for \$1.25, signed by Spinner, whose signature is partially blotted out by a big ink corrosion hole.

5765 RI. East Greenwich. Rhode Island Exchange Bank. \$2. (RI105, G-6c SENC). VG, "Failed" hand printed at right. (\$100-Up)

5766 RI. Selected \$50 Remainder Notes. [5] (\$90-Up)
This lot consists of Newport. New England Commercial Bank. \$50, Perkins print; \$50, \$100, Steel plate; Warwick Bank. \$50 (2). All U. Unc.

5767 RI. Providence. Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank. \$1.75. (RI-345, A-15). VG, rather aged, ink stains bottom center. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

5768 RI. Scituate. Hamilton Bank. \$10. (RI-1440, G-10 SENC). Stamped "Counterfeit" by the Suffolk Bank. VG, plus, an ink stain, lower right. (\$100-Up)

South Carolina

5769 SC. A South Carolina Pot Pourri. [10] (\$80-Up)
This lot consists of State, \$5, \$10. (Cr.1,2). Unc. A Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta RR \$5. October 1, 1873 VG, aged. Charleston. Farmers and Exchange Bank. \$5, \$20, \$50, \$50. 1850's. VG. Commercial Bank of Columbia. \$10, \$50. Abt VG, split; VG, corner gone, crudely replaced. CSA facsimile \$500 T-64 note, ad for the Spartanburg Fair October 29 to November 1, 1912 on the back. Abt VF, repaired splits.

5770 SC. High Denomination Bank Notes. [6] (\$150-Up)
This group consists of the following; Bank of South Carolina \$100 Early 1800's reprint; \$100. 1835, ink corrosion holes etc. at the bottom, torn, corner tip gone. Farmers and Exchange Bank. \$50, \$100. VG. Bank of Columbia. \$50. 1849. VG, damaged top right corner. Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. \$100. Repaired edges. Mostly VG, with problems noted.

5771 SC. Charleston. South Carolina RR. 50¢. April 1, 1864. Red and black. Unc, slight mishandling. (\$125-Up)
Probably put out because of the currency act of February 17, 1864, which led to fears of a currency shortage.

Tennessee

5772 TN. Assorted Tennessee Items. [8] (\$95-Up)
This group consists of an Agricultural Bank \$5, a Bank of Chattanooga \$50, a Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank \$50. Unc. There are also \$5, \$20 notes from the Bank of West Tennessee, both POC. VG, unless otherwise stated. There is also a Knoxville Sesqui-Centennial wooden nickel and notes from the American National Bank \$1, (not listed although the date is also March 4, 1933). Probably a provisional issue while the regular notes were being prepared. The last note is from the Commerce Union Bank. 25¢. Also of the 1930's. F-VF, Unc.

5773 TN. Knoxville. East Tennessee & Georgia RR Co. 50¢. June 20, 1862. Red and black. Train, center. G-VG, but much slashed with tape repairs on the back. (\$125-Up)
This railroad ran from Knoxville to Chattanooga with a spur going to Dalton, Georgia. The company operated 140 miles of road. After the War, Tennessee came to its assistance (much of the road's stock was owned by the state) and a program of improvements was carried on, using the favorable revenue situation.

5774 TN. McMinnville. Bucks Bank. \$5. (TN-90, G-2a). U. EF. Bright and attractive. (\$100-Up)

5775 TN. Memphis. Memphis & Charleston RR. 25¢. (Gar.1395). VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
This road ran from Stevenson, AL to Memphis, TN, wiggling 291 miles across the countryside (including branches) from Alabama, into the northeast corner of Mississippi and so into Tennessee. In 1862, Mississippi gave this firm the right to issue \$250,000 of notes, but as very few have come down to us today, it may be safely assumed that either that number was not fully issued or the firm paid them off after the war. It was the recipient of a loan from Tennessee payable in 1890 for \$1,595,520.

5776 TN. Nashville. Planters Bank. \$100. B. (TN Design 10B). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, both lower corners damaged, and repaired. A pencil notation on the face. (\$100-Up)

5777 TN. Nashville. Union Bank, pay at the Bank of Maryland, Baltimore. \$10. A. (TN-210, unlisted, G-192). Proof, on India paper only. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
One sheet of these appeared in the ABN; on the back of another odd item. The arrangement was three \$10 and \$20.

Texas

- 5778 TX. Republic Consolidated Fund Notes. [2] (\$80-Up)
1) \$100. (CF-1). Fine, CC. 2) \$100. (CF-4). VF, CC.

Utah-Mormon Issues

- 5779 UT. Private Scrip Notes. [13] (\$120-Up)
1-12). Salt Lake City. Bishop's General Store House (meat). April 1, 1898, red, stamp cancelled. Unc. 13) Roosevelt City. \$1. 4.11.1933. Unlisted in Mitchell. Brown, black text. RSS 2¢ stamps on the back. AU, light handling.
- 5780 UT. The Great Salt Lake City Corporation. 25¢. 1866. Ferd Mayer. Green and black. Abt VF, a crayon number on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 5781 UT. The Great Salt Lake City Corporation. 50¢. 1868. Ferd Mayer. Green and black. Abt VF, a crayon number on the back as the preceding. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Way above average grade for this and the last note.

Vermont

- 5782 VT. Bradford Bank. \$50. (VT25, C-14b). VG, left edge tear. (\$125-Up)
- 5783 VT. Obsolete Scrip and Bank Notes. [5] (\$80-Up)
1) Ludlow. Pettigrew Bros., per the Bank of Black River. 10¢. (C-2) U. AU. 2) Danby Bank. \$1. April 1, 1856. G-VG, aged. 3) Jamaica. West River Bank. \$50. U. Unc. 4) Burlington. Merchants Bank. \$1. Spurious. G-VG, aged. 5) Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$3. Spurious. Good, plus, various body tears.

Virginia

- 5784 Virginia Higher Denomination Bank Notes. [7] (\$120-Up)
1) Bank of Howardsville. \$50. 1860's. G-VG, washed. 2) Alexandria. Exchange Bank. \$100. Green tint. Abt Fine. 3) Clarkesville. Exchange Bank. \$100. Same. Fine, two repaired holes. 4) Lynchburg. Exchange Bank. \$50. Green. Fine. 5) Staunton. Central Bank. \$50. ABN. VG. 6-7) Winchester. Bank of the Valley. \$50. B. No.2. G-VG, one with a corner tip torn off.
- 5785 VA. Manassas Gap Railroad Co. \$1. (PM18-26). Blue paper. VG, light paper discolorations on the face; fold soiling on the back. (\$100-Up)
- 5786 VA. Manassas Gap Railroad Co. \$2. (PM18-27). White paper. Abt VG, soiling, petty body holes. (\$100-Up)
This railroad ran from Manassas Junction to Mt. Jackson. After the War, it was consolidated with the Orange and Alexandria to form a 270 mile railroad. The Manassas part of the road was also extended.

- 5787 VA. Richmond. Bank of Virginia. \$10. D. (VA200, C-22). Unlisted serial letter. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 5788 VA. Richmond. Ad of Childrey, the Druggist, Dealer in Old Coins, Stamps and Relics. On a NC State note. VG. (\$50-Up)
- 5789 VA. Bank of Winchester. \$50. Proof on India paper. Unc, POC, three back hinges. (\$100-Up)

Wisconsin

- 5790 WI. Obsolete and Advertising Notes. [6] (\$90-Up)
1-2) Mineral Point Bank. \$5, \$10. (WI560, G-2a, G-4). G-VG. 3) Oconomowoc. The Summit Bank. \$2. (WI605, G-2a). U. Unc. 4-6) Two Hammersmith engraving company ad notes, surcharged 500 bucks in red; Unc: First anniversary \$1 note of the Citizens Bank of Sheboygan, WI. Unc.

Bank of the U.S.

- 5791 BUS. Second and Third Bank of the United States Notes. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) \$10. (US-2, C-14). VG, stained top corners. 2) \$50. (US-3, C-10). Abt VG, heavily ink stained on the back.
- 5792 BUS. Philadelphia. \$2000. (US-3, G-102). Fine, but heavy disintegration along the top edge the whole note being enveloped in tape. (\$75-Up)

Miscellaneous Group Lots

- 5793 Lower Grade, Rarer Obsolete Notes. [9] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of 1-2) AL. Central Bank. \$100. (2), both VG, but torn in half or POC. Also, 3) AR. Exchange Bank. \$20. (R279-3). U. Fair-Good, holed, very aged. 4) City of Camden. \$1. (R-93-4). Face has ox cart, left; three men holding up a number medallion, right six green circles tint. Good, quite soiled and tired. 5) FL. Tallahassee RR Co. \$1. B. 1866. Good, aged, stained. 6) VA. County of Norfolk. \$3. June 17, 1861. Fair, torn and holed. Mostly complete, if tattered. Also, City of Richmond, VA \$2, 60¢ notes and an AL. State \$1.
- 5794 CT and DC Obsolete Note Group. [7] (\$100-Up)
1-4) CT. East Haddam. Bank of New England. \$5, \$20. Black and white. U. Unc. City Bank of New Haven. \$50, \$100. Red backs. U. Unc. 5-7) DC. Georgetown. Mechanics & Traders Bank. \$3. 1852. F-VF, tear at top. Potomac River Bank. \$3. 1854. AU, water stained. Washington. Citizens. Bank. 1. 1854. U. Unc, paper fold as made.
- 5795 Northern Obsolete Bills. [10] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of CT. Stamford Bank. \$3. Cft. VG. New Haven. The Yale

Business College. Series E. Nov 1, 1881. Abt VG, split. DC. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$50. G-VG, torn off, repaired right end, heavily CC, scotch tape repairs. IN. Salem Bank. \$2. Proof, India paper only. Torn, repaired, Unc, POC. ME, a lumber check of 1835 and Bangor. Eastern Bank. \$1. 1837. G-VG, corner tip torn off. MA. Bank of Brighton. \$50. VG, POC, holes crudely filled. RI, Commercial and Farmer's Bank notes, Providence. Merchants' Bank. \$1. Altered from DC. G-VG, torn in half, strip repaired.

- 5796 Large Size High Denomination Obsoletes. [6] (\$80-Up)
1-3) IL. Chicago. Branch State Bank. \$100. 1839. Wide format. Unc, CC. First we've seen in quite a bit. 2-3) Lockport. Canal Indebtedness. \$100. A.B. 1842-3. Typeset. AU, Fine, both CC, last with a piece missing. 4-5) LA. New Orleans. Municipality No.1. \$50. 1837. U. Unc, aged, first torn. 6) \$100. 1842. U. F-VF.

- 5797 New England High Denomination Note Group. [4] (\$90-Up)
1) ME. Augusta. Citizens Bank. \$100. 1841. AU, ink corrosion in the signatures and numbers. 2) Bangor Mill & Manufacturing Co. \$100. (10 shares of stock). Unc, foxed. 3-4) MA. Bank of Brighton. \$50, \$100. 1850. Fine, POC.

- 5798 Rare Tiffany Commission Scrip Notes. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) OH. New Lisbon. Abner G. Wines. (Grocer). 50¢. Good for a discount at face value, on a \$10 purchase. UNC, rather aged, stained. 2) PA. Pittsburgh. Demmler Bros. Tin, copper and sheet ware, stoves etc. 25¢. German text on the back. Receivable at face value as a discount on a \$5 purchase. Unc. Both are Rare.

- 5799 Strange Assortment of Paper Items. [27] (\$125-Up)
This group consists of a American Exchange in Europe \$50 note of 188-, with the left bottom torn out, six Stage Paper notes of \$50, orange and green sides, stamped by the Pharm. Assn (Druggists) 50 Convention June 26, 1929. Unc. Two orange and green 500 bucks ad notes by Hammersmith. Unc. United Cigar Stores, 1/2, 1, 2, 4 coupons; 1/4, 1/2, 1 certificate. EF. An \$8 Feb 17 1776 reprint note. CSA facsimiles, red, T-67. 68. Altered, payable in "Yankees" April 1952. Five dollar promotion pieces, an Advance Novelty Co. 100,000 bill; an ad note for Aladdin Magic show, and an ad by J.S.G. Boggs, May 19-June 3, in Washington DC for his U.S. Note reproductions. US \$1 in red. Unc.

- 5800 Southern Obsolete Note Trio. [3] (\$80-Up)
1) AL. Montgomery. Central Bank. \$100. F-VF, minor soiling. 2) GA. Augusta Savings Bank. 10¢. 12.2.61. managers list on back. VG. 3) TN. Alabama & Chattanooga RR Co. 33 1/3¢. NBN. VF.

- 5801 **Mostly Spurious Northern Notes.** [8] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of CT. *Hartford*. Mercantile Bank. \$3. MA. Bank of Brighton. \$20, \$100. Both are POC, the first with pin holes. Hingham Bank. \$5. Green. Also, Wrentham Bank. \$5. 1862. NJ. *Mount Holly*. Farmers Bank. \$3. Aged, Good, ink stains. \$5. Altered. Orange. Mercantile Bank. \$5. Altered, badly washed out. Average: VG-Fine.
- 5802 **Southern Scarce Notes.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1) GA. *Rome*. Bank of the Empire State. 25¢. Unlisted. Franklin Print, Atlanta. Red, black, blue paper, train. Poor, right end gone, backed. 2) NC. Bank of the State. \$4. (NC-60, C-14). Unlisted. VG, but for a piece torn off the left bottom. 3) *Columbia*. Bank of Tennessee. *Columbia*. \$20. (TN-195, C-28a). VG, corner mounting stains.
- 5803 **Better Northern Bank and Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) IA. *Ashland*. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$1. Red and black. Good, plus, badly stained, aged. 2) NY. *New York City*. Economical Exchange Association's (Grocery Note). 10¢, 1849. Mayer & Korff. VG, a piece out of the left edge. 3) NY. *Otisco*. Hamilton & Skaneateles Turnpike Co. 50¢. Dec 15, 1815. VG, top right corner is broken off. Rare.
- 5804 **Better Middle Western Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) IN. *Gosport*. A. Brown. \$1. (WVS251-1). VG, foxed. 2) MI. Grand Rapids Bridge Co. \$1. 1852. U. Unc, wrinkled. Rare. 3) *Pinconning Bay Co*. Private scrip note. 1860's. Corlies, Macy & Co. U. Green back. AU, POC.
- 5805 **Notes of Southern Origin.** [8] (\$80-Up)
This includes U. LA. Citizens Bank \$5, \$5, (One from Shreveport). Canal Bank. \$100, \$1000. Unc. Greensboro Mutual Life Insurance Co. 25¢. E. VG. SC. State. \$1, \$10. (Cr.3,6). Unc. CSA. T-68. Abt VF. Useful group.
- 5806 **Assortment of Northern Obsolete Notes.** [12] (\$90-Up)
This group consists of MI. Bank of Manchester. \$2; NJ. Beverly Bank. \$1: *Hackensack*. Washington Bank. \$1, \$2. *Lambertville*. Delaware Bridge Co. \$1, \$2, \$3. First two have Christ and God on them. U. Unc. State Bank at New Brunswick. \$5: *Perth Amboy*. Commercial Bank. \$5. Whaling scene. VG-Fine. PA. *Allentown*. Northampton Bank. \$10. German text. VG-Fine. Finally, there are two Valentine's of NYC stock notes, 25¢, 50¢. U. VF, EF.
- 5807 **Notes Reprinted from the original plates on card stock.** [3] (\$75-Up)
1) NH. Portsmouth Bank. \$3. (NH-290, G-44). Unc. 2) RI. *Gloucester*. Farmers Exchange Bank. \$5. (RI-120, G-14). Unc. 3) Smithfield Union Bank. \$3. (RI-475, G-46). All the impressions have the rust spots and hairlines of a long kept plate.
- 5808 **Selected Advertising Bills.** [7] (\$90-Up)
This group consists of the PA. *Philadelphia*. Moss Brother stationers. "100". Good, split, taped. NY. Kathairon Bank. "20" hair tonic; VF, badly split, taped; Centaur Bank. Anti-pain liniment. "10". Green back. AU. Also Sound Money Bank of Caroltown and the Bank of Cashtown. Political ads for legal tender notes and gold, respectively. EF, both with edge tears. Banks of the St. Lawrence/Victoria Bridge. "100". Red back. Unc. Finally. NY. College Bank of Oswego. \$2. Feb 5, 1863. F-VF.
- 5809 **Various tickets, ad notes and so forth.** [10] (\$60-Up)
This lot includes a ticket for the Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo, NY on Sept 18, 1901, "New York Day" (President McKinley was shot on September 5 and died September 14th in Buffalo). EF. There is also a Brink's 10¢ pre-paid parcel stamp; a satire note on President Arias of Panama's attempt to issue 1 balboa notes; a National Christian Temperance Union pledge ticket to abstain; two Rawhide AR 1880 celebration \$500 notes; ad notes for a men's clothing store and a dentist; two political satire notes against green backs and FDR.
- 5810 **Northern Lottery Ticket Items.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1-2) IL. *Chicago*. Crosby Opera House Art Association. \$1. Premium tickets for a steel engraving. Both with an imprinted 5¢ Lincoln revenue. AU, Abt VF. 3-4) NJ. Washington Library Co. \$1. Ticket. Grand National Matinee and drawing of Premiums. AU, Abt EF.
- 5811 **Democratic National Convention Ticket Booklet** for 1920, starting June 28th, for sessions 1 through 12. Light folds and discoloration. (\$100-Up)
This was the convention that nominated FDR for Vice President. Rare in this form.
- 5812 **High School Currency.** No place of origin. First National Bank of the High School. Series of 1890. 5¢, 10¢, 50¢, \$10, \$20, \$50. All with green backs. U. Unc, some with traces of handling. [6] (\$125-Up)
- 5813 **VA. Virginia Lottery.** March 26, 1836. Half Ticket. For the benefit of the Petersburg Benevolent Mechanics Association. Fine. [2] (\$30-Up)
- 5814 **Melange of Advertising Notes and Depression Scrip Money.** [19] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of Bank of Michigan. *Marshall*, \$1, \$3, a numismatic banquet menu printed on the backs. Also, a Hungarian fund 1, with Geo. Heath 1906 ad for the Numismatist on the back. New. There are 25¢, \$1, \$5 notes from Clarinda, IA; a Confederate War Tax
- receipt 1863, holed; a \$1 ticket book for the officers Mess at Orlando, FL; \$1, \$5 from Montgomery, AL, May 1, 1936, New, POC. There is also a Stock System of Savings 2¢ 1910, Gillett's Drug Store. Fine. A final City item, Owosso, MI. \$10. 1934, Unc, POC, supposedly worth \$40. Ad for the Lincoln National Bank of Fort Wayne, IN, using a Lincoln check in Washington. There are also Ingram Trading Co. \$1, \$10 certificates, last like US money, voided. New. Finally, there are movie ads, a Missoula Stampede 100 bucks ad note, a furniture \$1 per \$10 purchase discount note and a Texarkana, AR ad for Dr. Hess Stock Tonic for horses, cattle, hogs and sheep (one pound bag) for worms. Fine, stained.
- 5815 **Confederate Facsimile Note Advertising Bills.** [9] (\$60-Up)
This lot consists of \$10 T-23 notes, two with ads, three without; \$10, \$20, \$100, \$500. Types 68, 67, 65, 64. No ad on the \$500. The \$20 ad is for Dr. Morse's Indian Root pills. Moderate wear.
- 5816 **Confederate Facsimile Note Advertising Notes.** Another group. [16] (\$150-Up)
This group consists of T-23, (5), T-41, T-69 (4), T-67, T-46 (2), T-68, T-66. The advertisers are candidates for office, hard wear store keepers, loan offices, Morse's Indian Root medicine, Swanson's womens wear etc. Light wear, one T-69 is damaged with two pieces gone.
- 5817 **Spellman Bookplates.** Francis, Cardinal Spellman book plates showing the altar of St. Patrick's. All New. [20] (\$100-Up)
- 5818 **Montana Advertising Notes and a Lottery Ticket.** [6] (\$50-Up)
1-5) CSA ad notes, \$1 T-71. Surcharged 100, 50 and 25. Also, \$10, \$5, T-68,69. Green backs for Elks' annual fair, Lewistown Lodge No.456, B.P.O. Elks. Unc. 6) Also, MT. *Butte*. a \$1 lottery ticket of the Montana Mining Loan and Investment Co. April 20, 1892. Red, black, green (on the back). Unc.
- 5819 **Macy Checks.** NY. *New York City*. R. H. Macy & Co. \$1, \$5. Green, red. Specimen notes, all numbers are zeros. Redeemable in merchandise. Macy building on the back. Unc. [2] (\$50-Up)

Printers' Items

- 5820 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Card Proof.** Large size bank note engraver business card at their 48 Merchants Exchange address. Proof, on card. Washington left. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- 5821 **Proofs in red and black of a 12¢ encased postage stamp, each on card.** Also an envelope in which they originally came. [2] (\$50-Up)

- 5822 St. Nicholas Items, Proofs on card. [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Plate 113, title headers for the National White River Bank and for the Saint Nicholas National Bank. 2) Horseshoe, with vignette of a ship, City of Tokyo at the center. On yellow paper. Made for the St. Nicholas Hotel. All New.

Counterfeit New England Bank Notes and Associated Letters

The following were removed from a hand made counterfeit detector from the Connecticut area circa 1820-30's. The album was most likely put together by a bank employee to save different counterfeits then in circulation to avoid being taken and to settle disputes with customers. The notes, attached to letters with wax seals, would be sent for redemption, but instead be turned away with the return letters. Although we have handled items such as these from time to time, this is the most we have seen in one album. Several of the notes, although counterfeit, are very rare early pieces. Their documentation only makes them more interesting.

- 5823 CT. New London. Union Bank. \$20. (CT-320, unlisted). A counterfeit, similar to C-186 in basic design. 179(9). Good, torn. Early and Rare. (\$200-Up)
Mounted on a letter addressed to Andrew Kingsbury, who had been Connecticut state treasurer, but was serving as Hartford County Justice of the Peace. Such notices traced the last receivers as part of the effort to trace the note to the initial passer.
- 5824 CT. Norwich Bank. \$10. (CT-355, G-260 SENC). 1801. Cft. VG, but torn in half, right of center, rejoined with a red wax seal. (\$100-Up)
Also lodged with Kingsbury in 1804.
- 5825 NH. Portsmouth. New Hampshire Bank. \$10. (NH-271, C-156). 1802. VG, "Counterfeit" written across the face. Desirable early note, listed in Haxby and Newman. (\$200-Up)
Also lodged with A. Kingsbury, with a descriptive letter. Would make an attractive display item for the New Hampshire specialist.
- 5826 NY. New York City. Merchants Bank. \$10. (NY-1550, C-50). Fair, lower right corner gone, pen cancelled. (\$60-Up)
1812 Notary letter on receipt.
- 5827 RI. Providence. Exchange Bank. \$10. 1801. Unlisted. Banking house at left. Abt VG, a couple of long tears, one taped at the top, the other in the body at the right. (\$125-Up)
Lodged with A. Kingsburg with depositions in regard to the last receivers.

- 5828 Counterfeit Receipt Letters addressed to and signed by A. Kingsbury. [8] (\$75-Up)
This group consists of seven counterfeit note letters 1803-1805, relating to Hartford. There is also a letter to Miss Laura Kingsbury at Hartford, sent from Bridgeport, CT, with 10¢ postage, red stamp, 1825. Worth catalog about \$25.

Obsolete Sheets

- 5829 CT. Norfolk Bank. \$20-\$50. DW. Red tint. Unc, glue stains along the right edge. (\$120-Up)
- 5830 CT. Stonington Bank "Whale" Sheets. [2] (\$140-Up)
1) \$1-1-2-3. DW. Red tint. Unc, but for an edge fold. 2) \$5-5-5-10. Red denomination on black. RWHE. Both Unc. and unissued.
- 5831 MD. Baltimore. The Atlantic Company. \$100-\$500. Reprint from original plate by ABN. ABN archival stamps on the backs. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Maybe the only way to obtain these rarities.
- 5832 NJ. Morristown. Morris County Bank. \$5-5-10-20. (NJ-315, G-36a, 36a, 46a, 56a). VF, badly aged, fold and edge splits, some scotch taped, pieces broken off the lower right corner where the paper is particularly brittle. (\$125-Up)
Rare, would make a great framer.
- 5833 NJ. Salem. Salem Glass Works. Three columns of 50¢-25¢-10¢-5¢. (W-2176, 2174, 2172, 2170). AU, a half fold at the right. (\$200-Up)
- 5834 NY. Brooklyn. Central Bank. \$5-\$5-\$5. A.B.C. Part sheet. (G-8a). Proofs. On India paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamps on the back. (\$200-Up)
- 5835 NY. Brooklyn. Central Bank. \$5-\$5. B.C. Part sheet. Proofs, on India. AU, right side fold, POC, ABN stamp on the back, with bleed through. (\$140-Up)
- 5836 PA. Stock Sheet Items. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Sheet of E. Morris of Philadelphia incomplete stock notes for \$1-1-2. 1830's. EF. 2) College Bank sheet of checks; "Commercial Bank". Payable in College currency. Green. Uncut sheet of two. Unc.
- 5837 TN. Memphis. Southern Bank. \$5-5-5-10. Red. Proof backs. Unc, some minor scuff marks. (\$75-Up)
- 5838 New England Sheets. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) MA. Fall River. D. A. Braynton, Massasoit Bank. 50¢-50¢. Nov 20, 1862. Unc, a corner stain. 2) RI. Newport. New England Commercial Bank. \$50-\$100. NEBN. Green tint. EF, mishandled. 3) VT. Bank of Windsor. Part sheet. \$1-1. E.D. Perkins print. Unc.

- 5839 Northern Sheets. [2] (\$110-Up)
1) NE. Bank of Florence. \$1-2-3-5. AU, a corner fold. 2) NJ. Lambertville. Delaware Bridge Company. \$1-1-2-3. (NJ-280, G-4a, 4a, 8a, 12a). Unc.
- 5840 Southern/Northern Sheets and Oversize Notes. [4] (\$70-Up)
1) LA. New Orleans. Canal Bank. \$10-10-10-10. (G-24a). Unc. 2-3) Municipality No. One. \$50. 1837. 6%. Blue backs Quite aged, Unc. 4) NJ. Lambertville. Delaware Bridge Company. \$1-1-2-3. (NJ-280, 4a, 4a, 8a, 12a). VF, near gutter folds.

Checks and Matching Proof Vignettes From the Walter Allan NBN Collection

The following are matched vignettes and checks by NBN used by Walter in his Memphis display. They are beautiful to behold, and would be difficult to duplicate.

- 5841 CO. Central City. Rocky Mountain National Bank. Cashiers draft on Kountze Brothers, Bankers, NYC. NBN. 2¢ imprinted revenue. Stamped face and back. VF-EF. [2] (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Proof vignette on India paper only of "Bear Fight", and Indian and his horse under attack by a mother bear and her nearly grown up cub. NBN. Unc, glassine taped tear left bottom.
- 5842 KY. Paducah. City National Bank. 1879. Draft payable at the Importers' & Traders' Bank in NYC. Arms of KY, at left; train, right. 2¢ imprinted revenue. VF-EF, CC. [2] (\$75-Up)
Also, this is a Proof on India paper. Train, NBN. Similar to the vignette on the Confederate \$100 Montgomery T-3.
- 5843 KY. Richmond. Farmers National Bank. 1885 Cashiers draft, drawn on the National Park Bank of NYC. NBN. VF-EF, stamped on the back. [2] (\$75-Up)
Proof on card "May" NBN.
- 5844 NY. Buffalo. Manufacturers & Traders Bank. Specimen by NBN of a cashier's draft drawn on the National Bank of the Republic, NYC. No.1. EF, POC. [2] (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Proof on card of the vignette. "On the Wharf". NBN. Unc, edge aging.
- 5845 NY. Glen's Falls. Glen's Falls National Bank. Proof on India paper only. Cashier's draft, on the Gallatin National Bank of NYC. VF, folded over stub, CC. in the stub. [2] (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Proof, on card. "Deer Startled". Stag looking at train. NBN. Unc.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

5846 NY. Fourth National Bank of the City of New York. **Proof** on card. Cashier's Draft. NBN. **Unc**, scuffing on the back. [3] (Photo) (\$125-Up)
1) **Proof** on card of the left vignette of the draft. "Commerce" No.1114, NBN. **Unc**, but edge rubbing light edge foxing. 2) **Proof** on small card. "Spring" as it appears on the right side of the draft. **Unc**. Lovely trio!

5847 NY. First National Bank of West Winfield. Cashier's draft. Payable at the First National Bank of Cooperstown. NBN. VF-EF, stamped on the back. [2] (Photo) (\$75-Up)
Proof vignette on card of central draft picture, "On the Road". Man riding a black horse and exercising a white one. NBN. **Unc**.

5848 PA. Columbia National Bank. Cashier's draft on the Importers and Traders Bank of NYC. NBN. 2¢ imprinted revenue. Abt VF, POC. [2] (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Proof on card of the vignette. Ferry in a crowded harbor.

5849 RI. Providence. Mechanics National Bank. Specimen Cashier draft by NBN. AU, POC. [3] (Photo) (\$125-Up)
1) "Nora". **Proof**, on card. NBN. **Unc**, foxing around the edges. Rounded corners. 2) **Proof**, on card. Blacksmith. No.1256. NBN. **Unc**.

5850 RI. Providence. Providence National Bank. **Proof**, on India paper only. Cashier's Check. Abt VF. [2] (Photo) (\$75-Up)
Also **Proof** on card by ABN, "Yacht Hope". **Unc**, light foxing around the edges.

End of Walter Allan checks and vignettes.

Checks, Drafts, Depression Scrip, Fiscal Paper, Lottery Tickets and Related Items

5851 CA. Folsom. Palmer & Day's Assay Office. 69.60 ounces of gold dust. May 1864. Receipt on an advance of \$500. F-VF, POC. (\$100-Up)
One of the private assay offices in California's early period when it was not convenient to take all of ones' gold dust to the Assay Office of the Mint in San Francisco.

5852 CA. San Francisco. Wells, Fargo. Firsts of Exchange. Payable in NYC. 1870. CA and US tax stamps. VF, fold splits. [2] (\$100-Up)

5853 Various Territorial and Western Checks. [15] (\$100-Up)
1-3) Indian Territory. Early 1900's. One duplicate. VF. POC. 4-9) Dakota Territory. One from Bismark, the rest from Casselton. VF-EF, slash cancelled. 10-11) County Warrants for Bon Homme County, D.T. 1872. F-VF, chinked. 12-15)

The residue are from Montana Territory, a Missouri land purchase receipt in 1836, and two checks from Nevada (1900's). VF.

5854 Depression Scrip, Advertising Notes, Coupons and note facsimiles. [c125] (\$100-Up)

This group is comprised of approximately the following items. There are 29 NJ 1930's notes, 20 from Long Beach; five southern 1930's notes, a wooden nickel, 17 cigar store coupons, eight business cards modeled on tickets for the 1876 Exposition; three store cards from Wrigley's, five toy money notes, 22 political notes including Sinclair notes from California; 5 general ad notes, 12 profit sharing coupons and 16 facsimile, photographic copies of notes etc. Minor wear, except for the depression scrip which is Fine. Sold as is; No Returns.

5855 Obsolete Notes to be used for Mending etc. Sold as is, No Returns. [c50] (\$100-Up)
There are some complete but torn notes, pieces of rare notes, and remnants of others.

5856 Quincy Mining Company hand denominated and Printed denomination drafts. [9] (\$75-Up)
1-4) Hancock. Drafts drawn on New York. 1859-1878. Various colors and forms. 5) \$10 1870 fixed denomination draft. 6-9) \$20. 1869-70. Fixed denomination. Affixed tax stamps. Average: F-VF, several CC.

5857 Various Checks and Drafts. [7] (\$75-Up)
This lot consists of four vignettied checks, two of them remainders; a check in 1909 of the State of Michigan and two Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago RR Co. interest or other scrip exchangeable in multiples of \$50 for a share of stock. Average: F-VF.

5858 ME. Boothbay. U.S. Post Office Warrant for Transportation of the Mails. \$13.54. 1852. HD. Abt VF. Signed by the PMG, Hall. (\$75-Up)

5859 MA. Boston. Harris Brothers, National Distribution. \$5. Full ticket. Green and purple. Scenes show soldiers reconciled and sitting in a park under trees near in home. Green back, with terms of lottery. VF. (\$60-Up)

Note that the promoter claims U.S. government authority for this lottery, whereas all that was involved on the government's part was a receipt saying that Harris Bros. had paid their license fee.

5860 MS. Court and Legal Enforcement Documents. [5] (\$125-Up)
1-4) Territory. Two orders to sheriffs one to appear to testify, the other to take someone to court; also an order to stop litigation against someone until

given leave by the court to proceed; a court order to appear to answer charges. 5) Finally a state form for coming to and going from court as a witness. VF.

5861 MS. Natchez. Unique working hand draft of a certificate of deposit for W. A. Britton & Co., hand altered to the new firm of Britton & Koontz. DSH-SHD. Post 1865 item. EF, in corrosion in crossed out ares, and green pencil on back. (\$150-Up)

Observe the notation at the bottom ordering 500 of the new forms.

5862 MS. Natchez. Unique working duplicate bill of exchange, hand altered from W. A. Britton & Co, to Britton & Koontz. "In current funds" to be added at the left. UBSH-DU-ABN. VF, back green pencil marks. (\$150-Up)

5863 MS. Rare 1930's Depression Scrip. [3] (\$250-Up)
1-3) Clarksdale and Coahoma County Chamber of Commerce. 25¢, 50¢, \$1. The 25¢ and \$1 are the Mitchell plate pieces. Very Rare. All are **Unc**.

5864 Montana Territory. Virginia City. Holladay Overland Main & Express Co. Uncut sheet of two red deposit certificates for the deposit of gold. **Unc**. (\$100-Up)

5865 U.S. Assay Office at Helena, MT Memorandum. For gold bullion. 1893. Red part printed form. VF. (\$125-Up)

5866 NE. Omaha. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$1. 11.2.57. AU, ink corrosion in the left signature. Also a proof vignette on card of the Indians watching a train crossing the prairie. [2] (\$75-Up)
The Colony of Bishop Hill was not in Omaha or even Nebraska; it was in fact in Illinois and the whole issue was fraudulent. Matted on a card together, ready for display.

5867 NV. Virginia City. Society of Pacific Coast Pioneers. \$5. 12% gold coin promissory note, per resolution February 22, 1877. Bear at top. Series A,B,C. **Unc**. [3] (\$75-Up)

5868 NY. Bath. Bank of Steuben County. January 31, 1844. Reports the destruction of \$13,931 of notes or 3728 notes. On part printed form with second page of instructions from A. C. Flagg. VF. (\$50-Up)

5869 NY. Buffalo Clearing House. \$5000. 1907 era. Gold Coin form black and orange, orange back. G-VG, heavy POC, soiled and worn top right corner where counted. (\$125-Up)
Part of the hoard broken up in the early 1980's. Better than the average.

5870 PA. Assay Forms. Philadelphia. US Mint. Assay Office forms. Deposit of gold bullion to be paid in gold coin. 185-. J.C. Beale, Wall Street, NYC. U. All with bits and pieces broken off. Second is holed, two are trimmed off at the bottom. Fine-VF, or so. Still, Rare. [3] (\$100-Up)

5871 **Advertising Notes of Various Sorts.** [2] (\$75-Up)

1) CSA T-68 \$10. Facsimile. Columbus, Ohio Cigar ad for Swisher Cigars, 3 for 5c. 2) Bank of Felicity and Good Luck. NC. T. J. Taylor. Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

5872 **Pension Forms.** U.S. Bureau of Pensions. 1907 forms for a widow of a Missouri Volunteer cavalryman, per the Act of June 27, 1890. BEP. 3 pp. VF, fold edge splits. (\$40-Up)

5873 **Express Co. Bills of Exchange.** [3] (\$125-Up)

1) CA. *San Francisco*. Adams & Co. Original. \$1300. 1854. F-VF, CC. 2) *San Francisco*. Wells, Fargo. First of Exchange. 1868. \$100 gold. Payable in Boston. State tax stamp. Abt VF. 3) OR. *Jacksonville*. Beekmans Express. (Connecting with Wells, Fargo). 186-. U. EF, stub.

5874 **U.S. Civil War service and pension papers.** [3] (\$50-Up)

This group includes the 1864 discharge of John E. Kinder, an 1882 letter from the Pension Bureau telling his widow, Elizabeth, that she is entitled to an \$8 pension and another letter, from the Interior Department announcing an increase to \$12 per month. VF.

5875 **Mixed Fiscal Paper Items.** [13] (\$60-Up)

This lot consists of four promissory notes, a US Consulate certification of a signature in Vancouver for \$2; two ad notes for entertainments; two common 1933 Depression scrip notes, a Bank of Memphis draft on New Orleans, and three drafts with US affixed tax stamps drawn on NY.

5876 **Postal Fiscal Paper and Related Items.** [6] (\$60-Up)

This lots consists of postal orders for UK, British India and Canada, a mildly damaged Montgomery Ward 37c refund check; and two political notes attacking the green backer party in the 1880 and 1884 campaigns. VF, edge splits.

5877 **Civil War Item.** William Penn McCann, US naval officer. War souvenir sheet, with money captured from the Rebel Gunboat Teazer. This includes, VA. State. \$1. (Cr.16). AU. CSA. \$5. T-33. VG, with "traitor" and "Repudiation" written in ink on this note. Also a US 1 cent blue with Franklin. (\$60-Up)

McCann was the officer whose ship captured the "Teazer" and he served in various capacities during the war and then after until he retired in 1892.

5878 **Lottery Items.** VA. Fredericksburg Street Lottery. Hand bill announcing the lottery in May 1826. This includes two tickets, one first, one second class. [3] (\$50-Up)

The broadside was published by the Phenix Office in Alexandria. It is stained

in the center. One ticket is black; the other is red; they are first and second class respectively. Since \$19,998 is to be received and paid out, there is no seeming profit in this lottery. However, the city gets the use of the money for a year, there is a 15% deduction and any prize tickets not tendered would revert to the city.

5879 **Political Note.** A Republican political satire campaign note of 1892, attacks former President Cleveland with approving wild cat money because the Democratic platform voted to repeal the 10% tax on state bank notes. Fine, a long left side tear. (\$75-Up)

5880 **"Eliot" Proof Vignette.** Eliot preaching to the Indians, Nonantum, 1646. Proof, separated from its card. V.0425. T. House Del Sc. Unc. (\$50-Up)

5881 **Large Size Advertising Notes.** [2] (\$65-Up)

1) NY. Traphagen, Hunter & Co. Clothing store in the Bowery. Head of Liberty from US 10c note. Fine. 2) PA. *Philadelphia*. Geo. Kelly & Co. Furniture, carpets, dry goods, clothing. Red and black. Certificate Letter of Credit. VF.

5882 **Turnpike Note/Letter.** Circular letters, (the same) with Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Company \$5. notes, three signature variety. Fine or better. All mounted on red paper. [2] (\$60-Up)

5883 **American Bank Note Company.** "20" specimen bank note, color guiches etc., Washington in the center. 220x150mm. Unc, POC. Back glue stains. (\$100-Up)

5884 **IL. Chicago.** Western Bank Note Company. Engravers & Printers of Bonds, Stock Certificates etc. Office in St. Louis. Unc, removed from a Poor's Manual with string holes along the left edge. (\$100-Up)

5885 **Life Membership in the National McKinley Birthplace Memorial Association** (authorized by an Act of Congress, March 4, 1911). No.5282 in red on the back. Unc. (\$75-Up)

5886 **An Assortment of Checks and Drafts.** [19] (\$100-Up)

This group includes two modern Wells, Fargo checks, five Browne & Manzanares Grocers of Las Vegas, NV. 1890's. Arizona Co-Operative Mercantile Institution. 1898, Mormon item. Three eastern vignettied bank checks, two with US revenues. Ohio State Board of Agriculture. 1868. US revenue. Also a check for the California Street Cable Co., of San Francisco. Butte MT Carriage Works (car maker) 1934. Five other scattered late 19th and early 20th century checks. Average: VF, or better.

5887 **Sundry Receipts.** [5] (\$75-Up)

This includes one shipping receipt from Adams Express in Wheeling, VA 1863;

American Express, 1885, 1891, National Life Insurance Co. Branch office, Chicago. Original 1876 and Proof. CBN. Last is EF.

5888 **American Express Backs.** Backs of two \$20 travelers checks. AU, blue color stains Along the right side. Both are POC. (\$50-Up)

Scarce ABN Reprint Set

5889 **Opening of the West Reprint Set by ABN.** (\$250-Up)

American Bank Note Reprinted stocks, bonds, drafts and notes "The Opening of the West". This consists of nine mini-books each with six plates, on topics like Indians, mining, boom towns cowboys etc. 1978. All housed in a leatherette book box. Several of the scrip notes and stocks are probably unavailable except in this form. Excellent reference item, the condition slightly worn, otherwise as issued.

5890 **Vignettes and Miscellany Scrapbook.** (\$100-Up)

Includes several Federal vignettes (DeSoto, Valley Forge), NB titles, portraits, some xeroxes of rare Nationals, and a large card vignette of the Presentation of the Declaration of Independence. All mounted on pink card stock, in a three ring binder. Worth a look! Sold as is; No Returns.

5891 **Modern BEP Federal Vignettes.** Mounted in a blue binder. (\$300-Up)

Sixty five vignettes, mostly portraits from the BEP, modern origin as available for order today. All New, mounted in a three ring binder. Retail cost close to \$700 these days.

Federal Currency

National Banknotes

5892 **IL: Ch.2945. Aurora, Illinois. National Bank. \$20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. About Fine, pinholes, lightly foxed at left. (\$110-Up)

5893 **IL: Ch.1425. Calais, Maine. National Bank. \$10. Fr.1801.** 1929. #F000413A. Fine. (\$75-Up)

5894 **MO: St. Louis \$5 Third Charter Nationals, All Different.** [5] (\$200-Up)

1) Ch.8455. Central NB. Fr.592 1902 DB. VF. 2) Ch.4178. National Bank of Commerce. Fr.593 1902 DB. VF. 3) Ch.5172 State NB. Fr.606 1902. Fine. 4) Ch.11989 National City Bank. Fr.608. 1902. About Fine. 5) Ch.St. Louis NB. Fr.609. 1902. VG.

5895 **NJ: Ch.5416. Carlstadt. National Bank. \$10. Fr.1801.** 1929 T1. Fine. (\$60-Up)

5896 **NJ: Ch.2076. Dover. National Union Bank. \$10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. Fine or so, rounded corners. (\$75-Up)

5897 NJ: Ch.2243. Plainfield. City National Bank. \$10. Fr.487. 1882 BB. Fine or so, the bottom border unevenly cut. (\$85-Up)

5898 NJ: Ch.9367. Ramsey. First National Bank & Trust. \$10. Fr.1801. 1929 T1. About Fine, with stains in the margin at lower left and on the back, and some "bald" spots in the portrait. (\$60-Up)

Bergen County Nationals

The following are some additional selections from the collection we offered in the Public Sale.

5899 Ch.11368. Bergenfield. National Bank. \$5. Fr.606. 1902 PB. #1331. Very Good, numerous small "fly spots", mostly on the back. (\$100-Up)

5900 Ch.11543. Bogota. National Bank. \$5. Fr.607. 1902 PB. Fine. (\$125-Up)

5901 Ch.11543. Bogota. National Bank. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929 T1. EF or so, lightly soiled at the top. (\$65-Up)

5902 Ch.11618. Cliffside Park. National Bank. \$5. Fr.607. 1902 PB. About Fine. (\$100-Up)

5903 Ch.12465. Fairview. First National Bank. \$5. Fr.609. 1902 PB. About Fine. (\$50-Up)

5904 Ch.12465. Fairview. First National Bank. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929 T1. About Fine. (\$35-Up)

5905 Ch.12014. Hackensack. City National Bank. \$5. Fr.608. Very Good. (\$25-Up)

5906 Ch.13364. Hackensack. Bergen County National Bank. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. Fine. (\$40-Up)

5907 Ch.12014. Hackensack. City National Bank & Trust. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. Very Fine. (\$30-Up)

5908 Ch.12014. Hackensack. City National Bank & Trust. \$5. 1929. 1) Fr.1800-1. Fine. 2-3) Fr.1800-2. VF, EF-AU but ink notation. [3] (\$60-Up)

5909 Ch.12902. Hillsdale. National Bank. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. EF-AU. (\$75-Up)

5910 Ch.12378. Little Ferry. National Bank. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929 T1. Fine or so, but most of the top border is nibbled away. Scarce in any grade. (\$150-Up)

5911 Ch.12033. North Arlington. National Bank. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. Fair. Taped repairs on the back and pieces out of the border, otherwise bright and pleasing. Scarce, with about half a dozen known to the consignor. (\$75-Up)

5912 Ch.11909. Palisades Park. National Bank. \$5. Fr.607. 1902 PB. About Fine, but the signatures are quite faded. (\$180-Up)

5913 Ch.11909. Palisades Park. National Bank & Trust. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929 T1. About Fine. (\$100-Up)

5914 Ch.11759. Ridgewood. Citizens National Bank & Trust. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929 T1. Very Fine. (\$65-Up)

5915 Ch.11759. Ridgewood. Citizens National Bank & Trust. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929 T1. Very Fine, but not well centered. (\$65-Up)

5916 Rutherford. National Bank. \$5. Fr.606. 1902 PB. About Fine, trimmed into top border. (\$65-Up)

5917 Ch.5005. Rutherford. National Bank. \$10. Fr.632. 1902 PB. Fine or so. (\$75-Up)

5918 Ch.5005. Rutherford. National Bank. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T1. Extremely Fine. (\$60-Up)

End Bergen County National Collection

5919 NY: Ch.1143. Cuba, New York. National Bank. \$5. Fr.598. 1902 PB. VG, stains, part of the serial number has vanished. (\$35-Up)

5920 NY: Ch.2608. New York, New York. Lincoln National Bank. \$20. Fr.555. 1882 DB. VF-EF with very nice margins. There is a bit of minor foxing in the borders. (\$100-Up)

5921 NY: Large Size New York 1902 Plain Back Nationals. [5] (\$110-Up)
1) Ch.12352. Liberty National Bank & Trust. \$5. Fr.609. About Fine. 2) Ch.891. National Park Bank. \$5. Fr.598. Fine. 3) Ch.11034. Public National Bank. \$10. Fr.632. Very Fine. 4) Ch.12553. Grace National Bank. \$5. Fr.609. Small tear and stain, otherwise Fine. 5) Ch.11034. Public National Bank. \$5. Fr.606. Small rust spots, otherwise Fine.

5922 NY: Ch.94. Port Jervis, New York. First National Bank. \$5. Fr.598. Fine. (\$45-Up)

5923 PA: Ch.5118. Easton, Pennsylvania. Northampton National Bank. \$50. Fr.1803. 1929 T1. Fine, pinhole. (\$200-Up)
Only 322 sheets were issued. 6S.

5924 PA: Ch.3198. Lincoln, Pennsylvania. National Bank. \$10. Fr.624. 1902 PB. Washed, and the signatures are gone, otherwise About Fine. Regardless of condition, a scarce note. 6L. (\$100-Up)

5925 PA: Ch.5000. Wilmerding, Pennsylvania. East Pittsburgh National Bank. \$10. Fr.597. 1902 DB. Very Good, faint stains, signatures faded. 6L. (\$50-Up)

5926 TX: Ch.12707. Dallas, Texas. Mercantile National Bank. \$10. Fr.635. 1902 PB. Lightly soiled, and there is a body split, otherwise About Fine. (\$75-Up)

5927 VT: Ch.3482. St. Albans, Vermont. Welden National Bank. \$10. Fr.1801. 1929 T1. Very Fine. 6S. Scarce. (\$150-Up)

International Currency

5928 Belgian Congo. Bank of the Belgian Congo. 50 Francs. (P-16). Dark brown color variant. Proof on card of the back. Unc. (\$90-Up)

5929 Belgian Congo. Bank of the Belgian Congo. 50 Francs. (P-16). Another back Proof, some shade difference. Unc. (\$90-Up)

5930 Bolivia. Banco Nacional de Bolivia. 1 Boliviano. (P-S211). Proofs, face and back on card. June 1891 penciled on the back. Unc. [2] (\$125-Up)
Ex Ponterio and Associates Sale, NYC Dec. 13, 1992, lot 48.

5931 Bolivia. Banco Central de Bolivia. 500 Bolivianos. (P-126). Proof on card. Unc. (\$75-Up)

5932 Brazil. Imperio do Brasil. Province of Ceara. 1, 2, 10, 20, 50, 100 Mil Reis. (P-A151 to 157). All have ink corrosion holes in the written numbers and signatures; all have tape repairs; otherwise, they average VF. [6] (\$150-Up)

5933 Brazil. Imperio do Brasil. National Treasury. 10 Mil Reis. (P-A231). Lightly aged, otherwise AU. (\$125-Up)

5934 Brazil. Imperio do Brasil. National Treasury. 2 Mil Reis. (P-A256). Proofs, face and back on card. [2] (\$125-Up)

5935 Brazil. Banco Nacional do Brazil. 20 Mil Reis. (P-S626). Proof on card. Unc. A pencil notation on the back. (\$150-Up)
Lions by Smillie.

5936 Brazil. Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. 1000 Mil Reis. (P-109). Proof, on card. Unc. (\$100-Up)

5937 Canada. Canadian Bank of Commerce Note Group. [4] (\$60-Up)
1) \$5. (P-S965). Good, notation on face. 2) \$5. (P-S970). VG-Fine. 3-4) \$10. (P-S971). Abt VF, Fine.

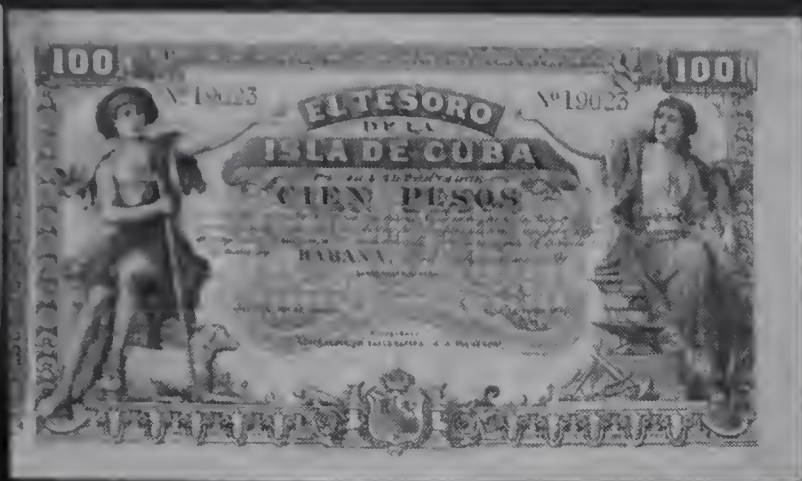
5938 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$1. (P-58b). All Unc., from two short consecutive runs. [9] (\$100-Up)

5939 Chile. Compania de F. F. C. C. Salitreros. 5 Pesos. R. Bini, printer. Blue and brown on the face; brown on the back. G-VG, soiled and soft paper. (\$30-Up)

5940 China. Imperial Bank of China. \$1.(1 Tael). (A-46). Proof, on card, color matching samples at the right. Unc. (\$150-Up)
Sold in a Stack's sale in 1992 for \$300.

5941 China. Commercial Bank of China. One Dollar. (P-1). Specimen, all zero numbers. Unc, POC. (\$75-Up)

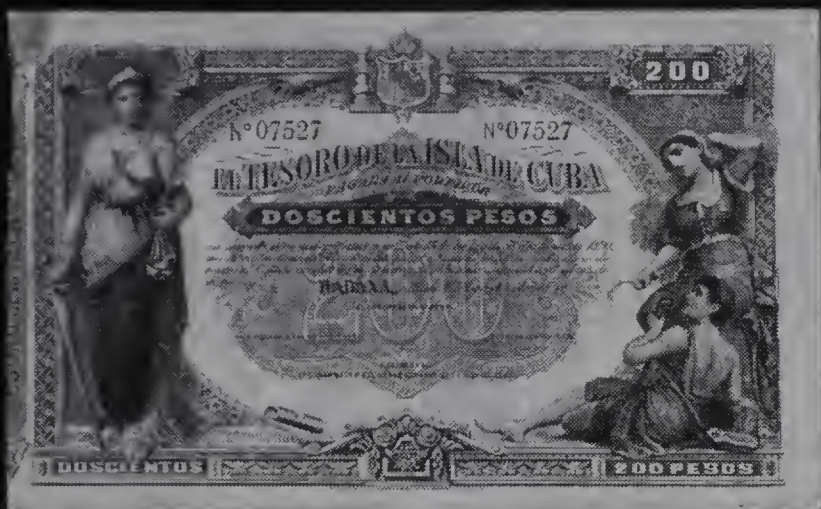
5942 China. International Banking Corporation. One Dollar. (P-S423). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$75-Up)



5949



5964



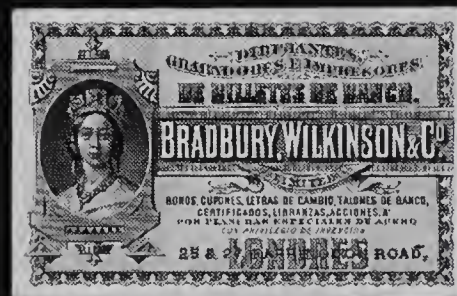
5950



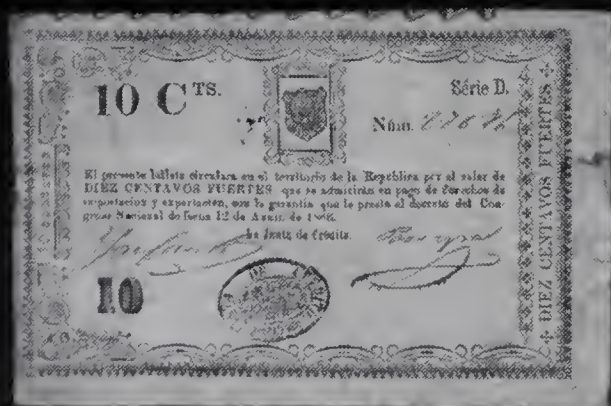
5970



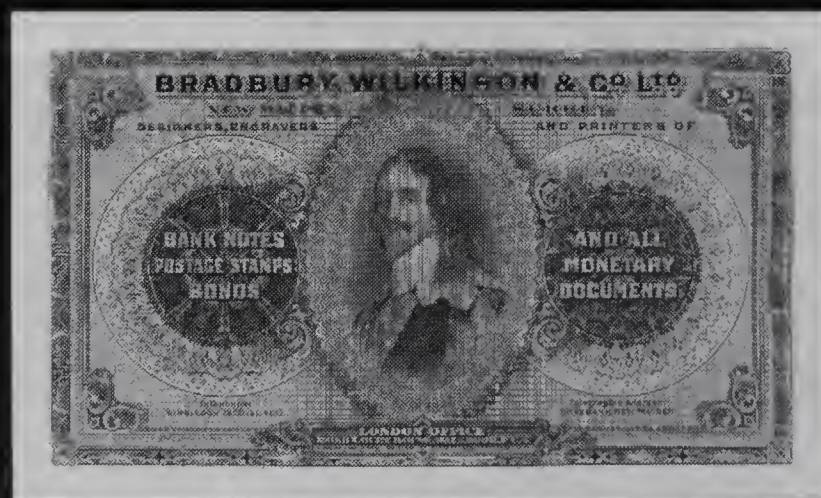
5953



5984



5954



5989

Do You Know of a Major Collection or Corporate Archive for Sale?

R. M. Smythe pays generous finder's fees for information leading to the acquisition of major collections.

- 5943 **China. Local Banks Specimens & Proofs.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung Province. 20 Cents. (P-S2407). Specimen. Unc. 2) Fu-Tien Bank. 10¢. Proof back by ABN. Fine, crumpled.
- 5944 **China. Mukden Bank of Industrial Development Group.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) One Dollar Bond. May 1, 1918. Proof, on proof paper only. Red, green, purple etc. VF-EF, unevenly cut edges. 2) 10 Dollar Bond. April 15, 1918. Special green purple and 19 3/4 red. EF, back glue mounting remnants.
- 5945 **China. Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung Province. One Dollar.** Uncut horizontal pair of Specimens. March 7, 1918. (P-S2401). Full top bank note company imprints. AU, a gutter fold. (\$150-Up)
- 5946 **Costa Rica. Banco Nacional de Costa Rica. 10 Colones.** (P-210). Proof back on card. Unc. (\$75-Up)
- Fine Run of Cuban Notes**
- 5947 **Cuba. El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 5, 10, 20 Pesos.** (P-39, 40, 41). VF, perhaps a shade better, glue mounting stains on the back upper right corner, bleeding through to the face, with a mishandled corner tip. [3] (\$200-Up)
- 5948 **Cuba. Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 50 Pesos.** (P-42). AU, top edge and left edge folds, glue stain top left. (\$150-Up)
- 5949 **Cuba. Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 100 Pesos.** (P-43). AU, petty handling, glue stain in the upper left corner, mounting remnant on the back behind it. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 5950 **Cuba. Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 200 Pesos.** (P-44). EF, edge folds, glue stain top left with mounting remnant on the back; also some top edge slits. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Ex Ruiz Collection.
- 5951 **Cuba. Early Note Issues.** [4] (\$200-Up)
1) Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. 5 Pesos. (P-48). Unc. 2-3) Same, 50 Pesos. (P-50a, 50b). With or without "plata". Abt VF, VF. 4) Republica de Cuba. 1 Peso. (P-61). Abt VF, six folds.
- 5952 **Cuba. Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. 50 Pesos.** (P-50b). Three, Average grade; VF. [3] (\$125-Up)
- 5953 **Cuba. Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. 500 Pesos.** (P-51A). U. Abt VF, three stains at the top. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 5954 **Dominican Republic. Junta de Credito. 10 Centavos.** April 12, 1866. Unlisted. Similar to P-A5N. Fine, soiled, stained, a long notation on the back. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Issued after the second Spanish period, 1861-5, when the Dominicans were hoping to be annexed by the United States or at least put under its protection against invasions by Haiti, which still asserted a claim to that country.
- 5955 **Dominican Republic. Banco de la Compania de Credito de Puerto Plata Sheets.** [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 25 Centavos. (P-S101). Sheet of 6. VF, aging, a corner hole. 2) 2 Pesos. (P-S104). Strip of three. VF, gutter folds.
- 5956 **El Salvador. Banco Agricola Commrcial. 25 Colones.** (P-S113). Proof on card. Unc, tear top right corner tip. (\$90-Up)
- 5957 **Finland. Waxel-Lane-och Depositions Contor, Abo. 50 Kopecks.** (A-14a). VG, plus, soiled. (\$125-Up)
- 5958 **France. Group of Mandats Territorial.** [7] (\$100-Up)
1-4) 25 Francs. (A-83b). VF-EF. 5-7) 100 Francs. (A-84b). Fine, VF, EF. The first is soiled.
- 5959 **Germany. First World War Prisoner of War Camp notes.** [22] (\$100-Up)
This group consists of the following items; Mannschaftsgefangenlager Quedlinburg; 5 Pfg, 5, 10 Marks; Camp at Gottingen. 1, 5 Pfg. Camp at Zossen-Weinberge. 1, 50 Pfg. Camp at Schneidemuhl. 10, 20 Marks. IX Army Corps. 1918. 2, 5, 20 Marks. Officers Camp Wiesa Bei Annaberg. 50 Pfg, 1, 5 Marks. Camp Neuhammer. 5,10,25 Pfg. Camp Zossen-Halbmondlarger, 5 Pfg. Camp at Stuttgart. 10 Pfg. Dec 1, 1917. Camp at Grandenz. Sep 1, 1918. 5 Marks. Mostly AU or Unc. In addition, there is a bond 1 August 1922 for 1000 Marks, plus coupons.
- 5960 **Greece. Bank of Greece. 500 Drachma.** (P-68). Proof, back only on card. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 5961 **Greenland. State Notes with Attractive Vignettes.** [3] (\$150-Up)
1) State Note. 25 Ore. (P-12). F-VF, fold splits, taped on the back. 2) State note. 5 Kroner. (P-14). a short snorter (much endorsed etc. on the face), otherwise Fine-VF. 3) Credit Note. 100 Kroner. (P-21a). Abt Fine, rather soiled along the folds on the back.
- 5962 **Guatemala. Banco Guatemala. 5 Pesos.** (P-S143). Proof of face on card. Unc. (\$90-Up)
- 5963 **Haiti. Banque National D'Haiti. Part sheet of three 1 Gourde Notes. Septre 1875.** (P-70). VF, but then crumpled. (\$150-Up)
This brought \$275 in the Stack's Dec. 1992 sale. At the time that these notes were in circulation, the Republic's foreign creditors had taken to occupying the customs houses and sending please remit notices by battleship.
- 5964 **Hong Kong. The Chartered Bank. 100 Dollars.** April 9th, 1959. (P-66). Specimen. VF, cross folds, POC. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
- 5965 **Iceland. Landsbanki Islands. 50, 100 Kronur.** (P-34,35). Unc. [2] (\$125-Up)
- 5966 **Mexico. 1823 Note Issues.** [3] (\$175-Up)
1-2) 1 Peso, 2 Pesos. (P-1b,2b). Unc, the second with the usual slash cancellation in the bottom edge. 3) 1 Peso. (P-4). On the back is a papal indulgence for the years 1820-1821, for which the faithful could pay 2 reales. Unc, rough deckled edge.
- 5967 **Mexico. National Treasury. 1 Peso.** (P-4). Similar to item 3 of the preceding lot. Unc, a long slash up from the bottom. (\$100-Up)
- 5968 **Morocco. Banque D'Etat du Maroc. 1000 Francs.** (P-26). 1.3.44. Specimen, and so stamped on both sides. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways. Sold as is, no returns. (\$200-Up)
- 5969 **Netherlands East Indies. Javasche Bank. 40 Gulden.** (P-68). Proof, on India paper only. Back. Abt VF, three edge nicks or tears, crumpling. (\$60-Up)
- 5970 **Nicaragua. Republic of Nicaragua. 10 Pesos.** (P-46b). VF-EF, only two solid folds, two purple stamps and some wrinkling. Choice for this note. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 5971 **Puerto Rico. Circulating Note. 1 Peso.** (P-7a). EF, VF-EF, VF. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 5972 **Puerto Rico. Circulating Note. 1 Peso.** (P-7b). EF, EF, stained; Abt VF, counter foil trimmed off; uncut pair, gutter fold, otherwise, Unc. [4] (\$100-Up)
- 5973 **Puerto Rico. 1872 Slave Registration Documents.** Unc, Unc, F-VF, all are riddled with worm holes. [3] (\$100-Up)
Such forms contain information on each registered slave. Slavery was abolished in Cuba and Puerto Rico so far as those over sixty years of age and those unborn were concerned, but slavery persisted into the early 1880's for those not covered.
- 5974 **Puerto Rico and Cuba Items.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Banco Territorial y Agricola. Four bond coupons for 3 1/2 Pesos each, due 1904, 1909 and 1910. POC, EF. 2) Also, a sheet of Spanish lottery tickets issued in Cuba. March 20, 1866. 8 tickets in two columns. VF, staining along the top edge.

Only subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogues.
Avoid disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog
1-800-622-1880
1-212-943-1880
Check on the status of your
subscription today!

- 5975 **South Africa. Colonel Baden-Powell Mafeking Siege Notes.** [6] (\$200-Up)
 1) 1 Shilling. (P-S651). January 1900. VG, mounted, as are all, on thick board. 2) Same, G-VG, a piece out of the left bottom and an ink stain at the right. 3) 1 Shilling. (P-S651). February 1900. Fine, plus. 4) 2 Shillings. (P-S652). January 1900. F-VF. 5) 10 Shillings. (P-S654). March 1900. F-VF. 6) The same, except VF, quarter folded, an ink stain, a bottom edge nick. Col Powell, was, of course, the founder of the Boy Scouts. When the siege was lifted, there was such rejoicing in Britain, that Mafeking became a word indicating widespread rejoicing and jollity. Sold as is, No returns.

- 5976 **Sweden. Early Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
 1) Riksen Standers Wexel-Banco. 12 Daler KMT. (P-A89). 1774. Good, split along the folds of its eight areas, glue repairs on the back. 2-4) 8 Skillings. (P-A96). 1836, 1841, 1848. F-VF, back soiling; G-VG, soiling and staining all over. F-VF.

- 5977 **Tunisia. French Rule Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
 1) Banque de l'Algerie. 500 Francs. (P-19). 6.1.42. F-VF, splits, a long one top center. 2) Banque de l'Algerie. 1000 Francs. (P-24). Abt VF, quarter folded both ways, but tape stains in all four corners. Scarce.

Miscellaneous Groups

- 5978 **British Commonwealth Notes.** [5] (\$100-Up)
 1) **British West Africa.** West African Currency Board. 20 Shillings. (P-8b). 24.12.48. Abt Fine, a nipped corner tip. 2) **Dominican Republic.** Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 5 Pesos. (P-S133). F-VF, POC, the back has quite a few foxing spots, stamps and stains. 3) **India.** Government of India. 10 Rupees. (P-A10). Fine, plus, a few small cut cancellation holes. 4-5) **Western Samoa.** Bank of Western Samoa. 10 Shillings, £1. (P-13,14). Unc.

- 5979 **Foreign Sheets.** [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) **Canada.** Sheet of three bills of exchange 186- from Halifax. First, Second and Third of Exchange. Payable in London. Unc. 2) **Chile.** Banco de Curico. Uncut pair. 20 Pesos. (P-S220). Unc, with stubs at left. 3) **France.** Assignats. Sheet, 4x4, 15 Sols. (A-54). VF, quarter folded, a center junction split.

- 5980 **A Foreign Bank Note Melange.** [75] (\$100-Up)
 This lot consists of 19 common Chinese notes, 5 occupation of China notes, Mexican Revolution (7), Philippines (3), Dominican Republic (S-131). EF. Montague Bank, Assignats (5), Bahamas Specimen set and 25 or so other notes. There is also the nice Greek Inflation money history with 25 notes. Almost new. Sold as is, No Returns.

- 5981 **A Mostly Algerian Note Lot.** [32] (\$75-Up)
 This group consists of Algeria. P-3 (12), P-20 (3), P-30 (4). Three other Algerian notes, three from Morocco, two from Italy and five other common pieces.

- 5982 **A Mixed Foreign Lot.** [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) A 1938 Latvian lottery ticket. Unc. 2) Scotland. National Bank. £1. (P-S564). VG, soiled. 3) Puerto Rico. Slave registration form for 1872. VF, peppered with worm holes.

- 5983 **Latin American Proof Notes by ABN.** [2] (\$125-Up)
 1) Guatemala. Banco Internacional de Guatemala. 500 Pesos. (S-160A, or 161). Proof back on card. Unc. 2) Mexico. Banco del Estado e Chihuahua. 50 Pesos. (P-S135). Proof, face on card. Unc.

Foreign Banknote Engraver Items

- 5984 **Great Britain.** Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Black and orange Spanish language advertising card, with portrait of the young Queen Victoria at the left. On card. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 5985 **Great Britain.** Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd. Orange and blue or blue and yellow double faced advertising card for bank note and stamp engraving. Unc. (\$75-Up)

- 5986 **Great Britain.** Charles Skipper and East London. BN. \$5 or £5 red and black advertising note. There is a green tint on the back. Unc. (\$125-Up)

- 5987 **Great Britain.** Bradbury, Wilkinson. Advertising card for Postage stamps, bonds and monetary documents. Green, red and yellow; Minerva head, left; man seated on tools, ship, factory etc. in background. The back is plain. Fine, quarter folded, crumpled. (\$85-Up)

- 5988 **Great Britain.** Waterlow & Sons. Red, green and yellow advertising card for Bank Notes, bonds stamps and all other High class securities. Robert Burns, the poet is at the left. The back repeats the colors, the ad and the corporate arms. Unc. (\$125-Up)

- 5989 **Great Britain.** Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Ltd. Ad note. Brown, red, green, blue etc. Charles I portrait on the face; woman with four cupids on the back in red. Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

- 5990 **Foreign Proof Draft Forms.** [6] (\$100-Up)
 1) Japan. Specie Bank of Yokohama. French language draft in Proof on card. Baldly handled, stained and torn. 2) Trust Company of Cuba. 190-. US currency draft. Proof, on card, pen cancelled, very soiled, chinked edges. 3) China. Tientsin. Kailan Mining Administration. Tael draft form. 19--. Proof open card, holed, soiled, pen cancelled etc. 4-6) UK. London. Banca

Commerciale Italiana. One Proof draft for the Soho branch holed, pen cancelled soiled etc; two for the Old Broad Street branch, 19--, one new, the other damaged like all the rest. Rare. Sold as is, no returns.

- 5991 **Cuba. Havanna.** Banco Hispano-Americano. Specimen first and second of exchange drawn on the Russo-Asiatic Bank of Hong Kong. Chinese characters at left; Waterlow seal and specimen information at the right. EF. (\$200-Up)
 Note that this early 1900 item is payable in Chinese dollars.

- 5992 **British Related Drafts.** [3] (\$75-Up)
 1) London. Bank of Australia. 1860. Melbourne. Second of Exchange drawn on London. 2) Bombay. Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. Draft drawn on Calcutta. 1876. British India revenue stamp on the back. 3) Mobile. Draft, third of exchange, drawn on the Western Bank of Scotland at Glasgow. 1852. Fine or better.

- 5993 **International Melange of Fiscal Paper.** [6] (\$75-Up)
 This group consists of an uncut pair of drafts on the Banco de Arequipa, 1870's; instructions for paying agents of the Punjab National Bank re its rupee travelers cheques. This includes 25, 50, 100, 200 and 500 rupee specimens of its cheques. A strip of 5 Chinese lottery ticks, heavily stamped at the top; a Haitian 1827 2 Gourdes note on yellow paper, heavily torn at the right; and two Chilean scrip notes, one for a peso of the Municipality of Inquique and a 5 Pesos note of the Anglo-Chilian Nitrate & Railway Co. Both are U.

5994 - 6000 No Lots.

**Autumn Autograph
 Public Auction**
 October 11, 1995
 Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
 New York City
 Send \$15.00 for
 a catalogue.

Numismatic Literature

Note: The following lots will only be available for viewing at our offices in New York; not at the East Coast Exposition or the Dorset Hotel.

Two Volume Loubat Work

- 6001 J. F. Loubat. **The Medallic History of the United States of America. 1776-1876.** 1878, printed by the author. Vol.I. Text. pp 478, plus addendum. Vol.II, same author and title; 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. Both volumes have received heavy wear, the covers are worn, in some cases through the cloth. The text within the covers is beginning to separate from the cover. **Rare.**

Inside the first volume is a dedication to Prince Lubomirski souvenir of a artist Loubat Paris 16 November 1889 in French. Loubat apparently had connections in Russia as he held a knight commander rank in the Russian order of St. Stanislaus. This original work, though worn, is internally quite nice. [2]

- 6002 William T. Anton Jr. and Morey Perlmutter. Barney Bluestone, **The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Money.** Reprint of the seven auction catalogs issued November 25 1944 to November 30, 1946. 651 pp. Much rarer gray covered edition. Plus prices realized and copies of the ads for the sales. **Almost New.**

- 6003 **National Banknote References** [2]
1) John Hickman and Dean Oakes. **Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes.** First Edition. Krause Publications. 1982. 1216 pp. **New.** 2) Robert M. Ramsey, Robert V. Polito. **National Banks of the United States.** First Edition. 1977. Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc. 598 pp. **Almost new.**

- 6004 H. G. Stride. **Nickel for Coinage.** 1963. International Nickel Co., London. 122 pp. **New.** In slip case.

- 6005 F. Pridmore. **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI.** 1952. Part 3 **Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies.** 1965. Spink & Son. 365 pp. **Used,** cover separating on the face from the spine.

- 6006 Hans M. F. Schulman. **75th Anniversary Catalog.** 1955. 136 pp. **Worn,** taped spine. **Important Colonials and NJ coppers.**

- 6007 C. Wilson Peck. **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958.** 1960 Trustees of the British Museum. 646 pp, 50 plates. **Almost New,** dusk cover slightly scuffed.

- 6008 Francis Paul Prucha. **Indian Peace Medal in American History.** 1971. University of Nebraska Press. 186 pp. **New.**

- 6009 Edward Maris. **A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey.** 1881, reprinted 1965 by Kenneth Morrison. 16pp, one plate. **Used,** page and cover tears taped.

- 6010 Robert A. Vlack. **Early American Coins.** Second Edition. 1965. Windsor Research Publications. 120 pp. **Lightly used,** cover page partially cut out. **Scarcel**

- 6011 Sylvester S. Crosby. **Early Coins of America...etc.** 1875. Reprinted 1970 by Burt Franklin. 378 pp. **Light Use.**

- 6012 **Colonial Reference Works.** [2]
1) Alan Kessler. **The Fugio Coppers, a Simple Method for Identifying Die Varieties with Rarity Listing and Price Guide.** 1976. Colony Coin Co. 84 pp. 2) Eric P. Newman. **The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage Varieties of the Fugio Cent.** 1952. 20 pp. Reprint from the **Numismatist.** Both items are **About New.**

- 6013 **Washingtonian Related References.** [2]
1) Alphaeus H. Albert. **Washington Historical Buttons.** 1949. First Edition. Princeton University Press. 82 pp. 2) W.S. Baker. **Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.** 1885. Philadelphia. Reprint, Krause Publications, George Fuld, Ed. 252 pp, addendum, 16 pp, including plates of items unlisted by Baker. **Light Wear.**

- 6014 William Von Bergen. **The Rare Coins of America.** 1889. Fifth Edition. Duodecimo. 108 pp, 1 plate. **Worn,** damage inside the front cover.

Bulk Book Groupings

All the following lots Sold as Is; No Returns.

- 6015 **NASCA and H.I.M. Catalogs.** [62]
1-42). NASCA catalogs. Nos. 1 to 53, plus 54. There are however, only 40 of the 53 present, plus two illustrations books for catalogs that are not present. Most of the American and all the famous foreign note catalogs from the Paramount London holdings, the Thomas sale and the Stanley Gibbons sales are present. So too are the Judaic sales led by the Olsen collection of Palestinian currency. One Karp sale, the Wilmington auction is present. 43-49). All of the H.I.M. sales, July 1982 to February 1984. Prices realized mostly present or can be furnished as needed.

- 6016 **Foreign Coin Books.** [27]
Mostly out of date general works, Durst Contemporary Gold Coins, three copies of Craig, a few foreign auction catalogs, modern U.S. medal works.

- 6017 **American Books and Catalogues.** [29]
History of U. S. Coinage as Illustrated by Garrett Collection, four U. S. Auction catalogues, several monographs, Stefanelli Select Bibliography, Stack's Numismatic Guides, Low's Hard Times Token Plates by Quarterman. Nice Mix.

- 6018 **Foreign Auction Catalogues.** [c50]
A few American (Pine Tree), several Christensen Numismatic Commentary. Mostly near current foreign auctions, a few hardbound. Slight duplication.

- 6019 **Modern Foreign References.** [c25]
Several Whitman publications, a few old Krause's, a few U. S. works, etc.

Exonumia

Collectors and Dealers should look at this section carefully. There are several interesting lots, single items and non-numismatic items included. Our next Coin and Currency sale will feature a large selection of Exonumia from a collection recently consigned.

Tokens and Medals

- 6020 **Kings & Queens of England by Dassier.** Eight different, 41mm bronze. Average About EF. [8] **(\$65-Up)**

- 6021 **Scottish Communion Tokens.** [28] **(\$100-Up)**
Generally circa 1700-1800's, several are South Leith Parish Church, a few early small ones, several quite neat. Some duplication. Good-EF, some corrosion on the high grade pieces.

- 6022 **Scottish Communion Tokens Dealer Grouping.** [29] **(\$150-Up)**
Includes Carmylie Free Church 1843 (21, a few denominations), Cumbræ 1843 (4), and an oval Free Church of Scotland. Generally nice VF-EF.

- 6023 **So-Called Dollars and Similar Medals.** [23] **(\$100-Up)**
Modern group, mostly so-calleds (Hudson, Jamestown, Pan Expo. etc.), also a few later medals average 35mm. A few duplicates, otherwise a nice collector group. VF-PL Unc.

- 6024 **French Louis IV Obverse Medals.** 41mm Bronze. [4] **(\$60-Up)**
Four different, two arts related. Average VF, and probably restrikes on the Nineteenth Century side. Still attractive and collectible.

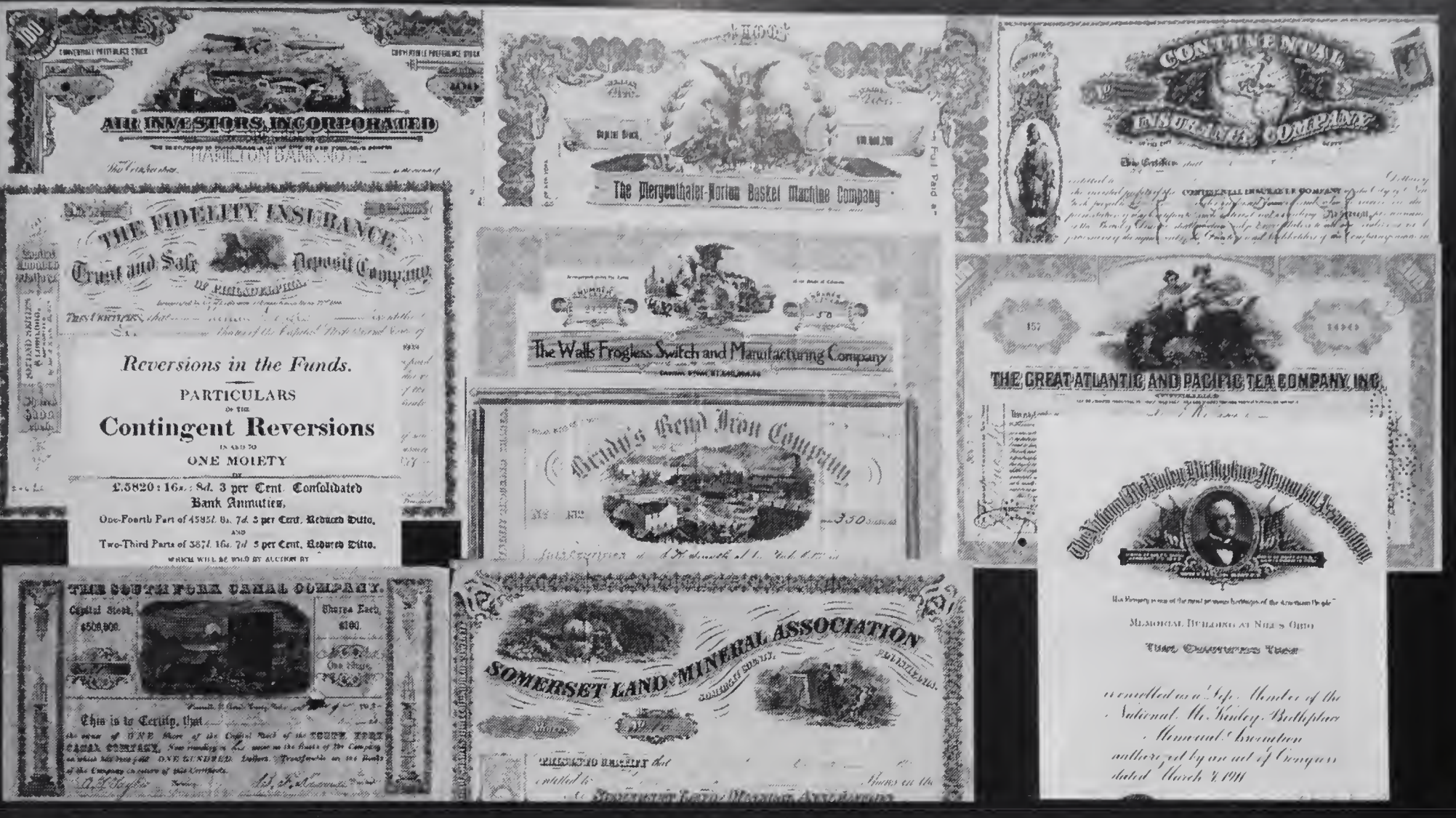
- 6025 **Cathedral Medals and Others.** [7] **(\$100-Up)**
Includes large WM Wellington/St. Pauls, Paris Cathedral in bronze by DuBois, WM Salisbury Cathedral, two different Mediolani, a Stonehenge medal, and one other. Average VF, average size 55mm. Nice display group.

Some Enameled Badges

- 6026 **Austrian Enameled Military Award Badge.** (\$200-Up)
Commander sized Maltese Cross from crown, "1877" on the back. Swords (for Military) in corners. No ribbon. VF.
- 6027 **Austrian Enameled Civil Award Badge.** (\$150-Up)
Like the last, no swords. Also, no ribbon. VF.
- 6028 **Bulgarian Enameled Badges.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) Civil Order, mid 19th Century. Blue and white cross from castle, red, white and blue ribbon. Some chipping, VF. 2) 1878 Civilian Royal Order, white Maltese Cross, from crown, small diagonal light blue ribbon. Choice EF.
- 6029 **Various Enameled Badges.** [2] (\$150-Up)
1) Masonic Badge, 1843. English. Both logos, fancy blue ribbon from brass pin-back, "Steward 1843" at center. EF. 2) Royal Antedelivian Order of Buffaloes. Blue badge, fancy tri-color ribbon and pin back. VF.
- 6030 **Frankfurt 1772 City View Taler.** (\$50-Up)
Low condition example, VG, plus. Sealed in a holder, therefore **Sold as is; No Returns.**
- 6031 **Stonewall Jackson Medal in White Metal.** (\$250-Up)
This rarity was Lot 9 of the Don Warner Collection, sold by New England Rare Coin Galleries in August, 1981. It is 50mm, white metal. Obverse bust of Jackson left, "Lieut. General T.J. Jackson, Stonewall/Born 1821, Died 1862". The reverse with an ornate wreath and his battle roll. Low grade, Fine, or so but very dirty, several nicks and scratches.
- 6032 **World and U.S. Medals Assortment.** [16] (\$75-Up)
19th and 20th Century pieces. Includes a Dewey, Columbian Expo., two Expo. medals (large bronze), Papal restrike, a few French, Cromwell. All base metals, bronze, white metal, aluminum. Average EF. One cased. A useful dealer lot or collector potpourri.
- 6033 **Norse Thick.** 1925 Popular Norse America Centennial, "Thick". Usual dull Unc., some handling. (\$40-Up)
- 6034 **Gold Earrings from Antiquity.** [2] (\$250-Up)
Attractive pair of Gold earrings. The pair weigh 6.9 grams and appear to be rather fine gold. Two small orbs, from a shield, with and "S" hook. EF. Should be seen. Comes with envelope "Worn by Royalty", "200-400AD". Who knows?
- 6035 **Silver Coin Jewelry.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Hanging fob of five Nicholas II Russian coins, VF. 2) Bangle bracelet, silver with 14 love token seated dimes. VF. 3) Pair of intertwined (tough to separate) Moroccan Coin pins (1299AH), with dangling smaller coins. Attractive. VF.
- 6036 **Macerated Currency U.S. Capitol.** (\$100-Up)
98mm macerated Capitol building, in form of plaque or ash tray. Choice example except for purple discoloration. Bits and pieces of brown backs visible! EF, except for the stain.
- 6037 **U.S. Mint, Treasury and BEP Postcards.** [32] (\$150-Up)
Colorful selection, several mints, early BEP cards. Circa 1920's-1930's. A few duplicates, and several unused. Mainly **Very Fine.** Tough to put together.
- 6038 **World Coin Postcard Album by Hornung.** (\$150-Up)
Complete album of popular metallic embossed world coin cards by Hornung. U.S. card at face, then Austria-Venezuela. Total forty cards in the album. English front text. Worn spine, some card scuffing otherwise Fine. We have not seen one in this form in awhile. Scarce.
- 6039 **World Coin Postcards.** [10] (\$75-Up)
Mostly Hornungs: US (2), Netherlands, Austria, Spain, France, Mexico, Great Britain. Also two others, different manufactures. EF.
- 6040 **Wood Postcards.** [3] (\$30-Up)
Two LA Expo "Dollars" by Zerbe, also a Century of Progress (finely carved). All postmarked and used. EF. A quaint lot.
- 6041 **Macerated Currency Postcards.** [2] (\$100-Up)
One postmarked and used in 1907. The other unused. Estimated to contain \$200. Choice condition. EF.
- 6042 **1932 Brazil Coin Set in Circular Wood Box.** (\$50-Up)
Lovely display item of six Brazilian 1932 Colonization commemorative minors in a circular 130cm two piece hardwood case. Cover carved "Casa da Moeda/Brasil". Coins Unc., the case choice.
- 6043 **George III Shillings Coat Buttons in Jewelers Case.** (\$200-Up)
Interesting, rare and delightful set of six cased coat buttons made from 1787 George II shillings. All cased in blue velvet lined red case by Edwards & Son/Regent Street. All six coin/buttons are VF-EF, with a fine tone. Has to be seen to be appreciated.
- 6044 **Benjamin Franklin Medal Mini-Collection.** In wood jewelry box. (\$75-Up)
Collection of mostly base metal Franklin pieces (18), and other base metal token/medalets (5). Includes a few US type jetons. Nothing great, but a few small medalets, a Franklin Mint proof in silver, etc. **Fine-Proof**, average VF.
- 6045 **Sea Salvage Coins from Latin America.** [2] (\$50-Up)
Two eight Reales from the Atocha, with accompanying paperwork. One cleaned and would be "Grade III" by normal standards, the second still encrusted. **Sold as no returns.**
- 6046 - 6100 No Lots.

Your Collection Could Be Here

R.M. Smythe auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Autographs, U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Medals, Tokens, Stocks and Bonds. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 1-800-622-1880. (NY Residents call: 1-212-943-1880)



General Stocks & Bonds

- 6101 **Air Investors (DE)** n.d. 100 shs, convertible Preference Stock. bl. P. 1930 tri-motor aircraft, blimp over airport. HBN. EF+. (\$150-Up)
- 6102 **Fidelity Insurance Trust & Safe Deposit of Philadelphia (PA)** 1877. 6 shs, gr. Guard dog, with a safe. Glue remnants, left edge. VF. (\$75-Up)
- 6103 **Winstanley & Son Fleet Street, London** 1812. Broadside, 13"x 8", advertising an auction of bank annuities. Fold stains, else VF. (\$200-Up)
- 6104 **South Fork Canal (CA)** 1852. *Placerville, El Dorado County, CA.* One Share. Dog, key and safe in the foreground, lake and setting sun in the distance. Ornate eagle on verso. On thin translucent paper. Ink corrosion holes, otherwise VF. Scarce and early! (\$100-Up)
Organized to channel water for the mines.
- 6105 **Mergenthaler-Horton Basket Machine (ME)** 1902. 100 shs, br, gr full security underprint. Winged woman with light bulb flanked by allegorical figures. VF+. (\$50-Up)
- 6106 **Walls Frogless Switch & Manufacturing (CO)** 1917. 50 shs, or. Green underprint showing a railroad track switch. Eagle over beehives, ships and trains. Interesting name. VF+. (\$45-Up)

- 6107 **Brady's Bend Iron (PA)** 1872. *Armstrong County, PA.* 350 shs, gy/bk, rd. Lake side industrial plant. Seibert & Bros. VF+. R112 (rubber stamp cancelled). (\$75-Up)
- 6108 **Somerset Land & Mineral Association** 1865. *Sommerset County, PA.* 3 shs. Coal workers relax, farm scene, sheep and horses drink from a trough. Small worker and train at bottom. Minor fold breaks, else VF. (\$50-Up)
- 6109 **Continental Insurance (NY)** 1871. \$35. Certificate of Profits, gy/bk, rd "1871." Globe showing the Americas. Columbia. R109. Trimmed close, left, otherwise VF. (\$100-Up)
- 6110 **Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea (NY)** 1933. 100 shs, or. Allegorical women seated on globe, with book and pen, flanked by river scenes below. ABN. VF+. (\$80-Up)
- 6111 **National McKinley Birthplace Memorial Association.** Handsomely engraved membership certificate for the Memorial Building located in Niles, OH, dated March 4, 1911. Features an engraving of McKinley, flags, and colored seal at lower left. EF+. (\$75-Up)

The following lots are not illustrated.

- 6112 **Orinoco Steam Navigation of New York (NY)** 1848. \$1000. Granted by the Republic of Venezuela. Cotton wagon, steam boat. Athena and Justice, left; Navigation, right. Venus on shell, bottom center. RWHE. Small edge tear, minor ink burn, otherwise VF. (\$50-Up)
- 6113 **Doctor Martin Homoeopathic Family Medicine of Baltimore City (MD)** 1899. One Share. Eagle. Gr underprint, back. R167. Pen cancelled, 1899. VF. (\$75-Up)
- 6114 **South Fork Canal** 1852. *Placerville, El Dorado County, Cal.* One Share. Brown back with eagle on rock. On translucent paper. Dog guards safe, fountains. Harmon & Springer Publishers. VF+. (\$120-Up)
This company supplied water essential to early California mining operations.
- 6115 **South Fork Canal** 1853. Similar to the preceding lot, but no printers name on back, and on heavier paper. VF. (\$150-Up)

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

A 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.



6116 **United States Inspectors' Certificate to Engineers 1887.** License, Chief Engineer on Ocean Steamers. Man operates machinery. Eagle on nest. BEP. Small stain spot, marginal edge splits, minor paper tape repairs on verso, else F-VF. (\$50-Up)

6117 **United States Inspectors' Certificate to Engineers 1877.** License, Assistant Engineer on Ocean Steamers. Eagle and flag. U.S. seal below. BEP. Partially trimmed into border at right, edges soiled, else F-VF. (\$50-Up)

6118 **American Telegraph-Typewriter (DE) 1908.** 5 shs, or. Winged woman holds bulb. VF+. (\$75-Up)

6119 **Southern Colonization (FL) 1910.** 100 shs, bl. VF+. (\$50-Up)

6120 **American Telephonograph (DC) 1907.** 20 shs. Or seal. Title in clouds. VF+. (\$45-Up)

6121 **Seaview Golf Club (NJ) 1914.** 10 shs, ol gr. ABN. R234. VF. (\$75-Up)

6122 **McLean & Hooper Sewing Machine (PA) 1870. #1.** 250 shs, rd seal. Daughter operates sewing machine with mother and brother; rest of family in background. Factory with lake lower right. R46. A part of the left border is torn off, otherwise, VF. (\$75-Up)

6123 **Clark Wireless Telegraph & Telephone (AZ) 1909.** 10 shs. Light green seal and underprint, or back. Eagle. Edge nick, VF+. (\$60-Up)

6124 **Pacific Wireless Telegraph (WA) 1908.** 20 shs, go, br, gr back. Commerce wards off lightning bolts. VF+. (\$60-Up)

6125 **Jefferson Title & Mortgage (NY) 1932.** 15 shs, br. Likeness of Jefferson. VF+. (\$45-Up)

The following lots are not illustrated.

6126 **South Fork Canal 1852.** Similar to lot 7050, but with a large piece missing from the right side. Fair. (\$35-Up)

6127 **Toulumne Hydraulic Association 1853.** (CA). Sonora. Receipt for \$500. Small size format. Corner tips bent. VF. Rare. (\$100-Up)

With handwritten notations by the secretary on back. An association formed by miners to assure a steady supply of water for their mines and mills.

6128 **Board of Seventh Street Commissioners 1876.** San Francisco. Payment in the amount of \$25 for salary, month of August. Soldier with flag. VF. (\$75-Up)

This expenditure was authorized by an act of the California legislature April 3, 1876 to establish 7th Avenue.

6129 **Tuolumne County Water (CA) 1852.** Columbia. One Share. Miners working a hydraulic flume. Britton & Rey, S.F. CC, small tape repair on the back. A high grade example of this wonderful mining stock. EF+. (\$120-Up)

6130 **Remington Rand 1937.** Two and Twenty Fortieths Shares, gr. Stock Subscription Right, Series C. ABN. Pin holes and an ink stain in the right border. Abt VF. (\$50-Up)

Wanted - Stocks & Bonds

If you are thinking of selling your collection please be sure to contact us immediately. We are always willing buyers. R.M. Smythe will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections and corporate or institutional archives.

We can also place your collection into one of our major auctions.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues.

Avoid disappointment!

Call Mary Herzog

1-800-622-1880

1-212-943-1880

Check on the status of your subscription today!



6131 **Dakota Building (IL) 1899. 54 shs, full green tint. IL arms (eagle). VF. (\$45-Up)**

6132 **New York State Agricultural College of Seneca County. (NY) 1860. 1 Share. NY arms, woman with sheaf. Hoffman, Pease & Tolley, Albany. Scattered foxing, otherwise Fine. (\$75-Up)**

6133 **New York State Agricultural College, Seneca County, NY, 1857. 5 shs. Pease, Albany. VF. Scarce. (\$75-Up)**

6134 **American Oak Leather (OH) 1913. 65 shs, Common, red. Large factory. VF. (\$75-Up)**
New capitalization amounts penned in.

6135 **National Life Preserver (WY) 1921. 200 shs, or. Allegory of invention shedding light on symbols of manufacturing and agriculture. Albert H. King & Co. Lith. NY. VF+. (\$75-Up)**

6136 **Butte & Montana Commercial (MT) 1892. 32 shs, br. Eagle with shield on globe. FBN. VF. (\$100-Up)**

6137 **Western Canada Colonization (Canada) 1909. 50 shs, red seal, gr back. Farmers moving hay, industrial town in background. Small taped repair, else VF. (\$50-Up)**

6138 **Columbia Graphophone Manufacturing (DE) 1920. 100 shs, bl. Allegorical females flank title. Bl. ABN. VF. (\$75-Up)**

Columbia Records, the owner of this subsidiary, has its name at the top in a book.

6139 **New Burlingame Telegraphing Typewriter (AZ) 1912. 25 shs. Telegraph poles, roaring dam, gold. Scattered pin holes, else VF+. (\$65-Up)**

6140 **Vanderbilt Newspapers (DE) 1924. One Share, br, Goes 174. VF+. (\$120-Up)**
Signed as president by Cornelius Vanderbilt Jr., aka Neil or Cornelius IV. He entered the newspaper business after the First World War with the Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News under the banner of "the Public be Served". His newspaper empire grew nicely until 1928 when the Florida land crash wiped out his Florida papers and his empire collapsed with a \$2 million loss.

6141 **National Radio (AZ) 1916. 2000 shs, Interim Certificate. San Francisco, CA. Br. Schwabacher-Frey Stationery Co., S.F. Fold splitting, and lightly aged, else VF. An early broadcasting stock. (\$100-Up)**

6142 **Imperial Storage Battery (ME) 1910. 200 shs, or. Globe circled by vintage trains and trucks. NYBN. VF+. (\$50-Up)**

The following lots are not illustrated.

6143 **Fort Wayne Rink Association (IN) 1873. \$50. First Mortgage 5 year 6% Bond, Cu. Large indoor ice skating rink, with many participants. Red "FIFTY DOLLARS". Sentinel print. Back stains, VF. (\$125-Up)**

6144 **Fales Heating of Great Britain (WV) 1890. 2500 shs. Early heating device. Gold embossed seal. Edge chinks in the top and bottom margins, else VF. (\$75-Up)**

6145 **National Glass Casket (CO) 1917. 10 shs. Eagle, gold seal, brown under print, gr back. VF-EF. (\$50-Up)**

6146 **L. M. Hoffman 1861. Small broadside, 8" x 5". Confederate era catalogue for auction of New Orleans sugar and molasses. EF+. (\$100-Up)**

6147 **Erskine College, South Carolina (no date, but circa 1850's). Certificate of Scholarship entitling the bearer to pay to the treasurer of the college, 12 coupons, or "Sub-Certificates" at the bottom, each equal to one year's tuition. G.E. Elford, Greenville SC. Six coupons clipped. VF. (\$100-Up)**

*A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.*

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or
FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*



6148 **Scioto Telegraph (OH) 1848. Chillicothe. 2 shs.** Scattered glue stains. F-VF. **Rare.** (\$150-Up)
Issued just four years after Morse's first practical demonstration of the telegraph!

6149 **People's Telephone (NY) 1883. 10 shs.** Artist, Thinker, Child writing on slate; female representing "Science". ABN. Foxing spots. VF, moderate rust stain. (\$70-Up)

6150 **American DeForest Wireless Telegraph (ME) 1904. One Share, gr.** Female with cherub holds telephone pole. NYBN. VF. (\$75-Up)

6151 **Brunswick Shipbuilding (GA) 1918. 3 shs, gr, or back.** Eagle. Minor staple holes, light stains, else VF. (\$45-Up)

6152 **Potomac Steam Boat 1872. 27 shs.** Steam boat. VF, lightly aged. (\$70-Up)

6153 **United States Department of Commerce 1933. Steamboat Inspection Service Certificate, Chief Engineer for lake, bay and sound 125 ton steam vessels.** Steam engine. Light fold staining, else VF. (\$50-Up)

6154 **Pathe Freres Phonograph (DE) 1920. 100 shs, gr borders and full security underprint.** Famous Pathe rooster logo. Temporary Certificate. ABN. EF, a few scattered pinholes. Uncancelled. (\$80-Up)

6155 **Western Kansas Town & Land (KS) 1888. 10 shs.** Red "L" in seal. Passenger train at station, gr back. Small format. Ramsay, Millett & Hudson, Kansas City. Pin holes, left; VF+. (\$60-Up)

6156 **Dutchess County Academy. School located in Poughkeepsie, NY.** Award certificate for the best grammarian of the term. Dated 1851. With left hand view of school. Light foxing. VF. (\$50-Up)

6157 **Missouri Land, St. Louis, MO., Broadside.** Map of the state, ca.1860's, with the caption "Free Missouri." Gast Bro. & Co., Lith. Some aging, otherwise VF. Handwritten letter on verso. (\$75-Up)

6158 **Farmers Bank of Seneca County. (NY) 1840. \$500. Bond, Cu.** Ceres, top, Raphael angel heads, l, r. Navigation and Arts flanking Washington head. Durand. Unissued. F-VF. (\$150-Up)
Prepared for issue but not circulated, as the bank failed before the bonds could be used. Bank bonds as opposed to bank post notes are quite **Rare**. Note that no particular interest rate is printed, indicating that it was subject to negotiation.

The following lots are not illustrated:

6159 **Clarendon Bridge (NC) 1843-4.** Two receipts for the privilege of crossing the bridge. The crossing fee for a year was \$5. VF. [2] (\$100-Up)
The bridge was located over the Cape Fear River, once known as the Clarendon River.

6160 **Lyman Brown 1877. New York. Agent's Certificate, enabling the bearer to sell "Acetate of Hydrangea, Pills and Ointment".** Bronze on light brown paper. VF-EF. (\$75-Up)

6161 **Tobacco Products (VA) 1924. 10 shs, br.** Workers in tobacco fields. ABN. EF.
With ABN tobacco proof vignette C-1086, on card, as on the certificate. Wrinkled. Unc.

6162 **Financial Vignettes. National Banknote engraved likeness of Commodore Cornelius Van Derbilt (Vanderbilt) and his son and successor "The Public be damned" William. H. Vanderbilt.** Proofs on card. The first is lightly foxed. EF. [2] (\$60-Up)

6163 **Salisbury Water (MD) 1906. \$500. First Mortgage 20-Year 5% Gold Bond, Cb, gr.** Winged females flank state shield. SBN. VF. (\$75-Up)

6164 **Boothbay Water (ME) 1889. \$500. 25 year 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, br.** Liberty with fountain in distance. HBN. EF. (\$75-Up)

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities



6165 **San Francisco Women's Building Association (CA) 1925. \$100. Second Mortgage 6% 25 year Gold Cs. Note. Gr, Cs. Building. VF. (\$45-Up)**

6166 **Swanton Coal & Iron (MD) 1856. \$500. Cu. 10 year, 6% Bond. Passenger train. Murphy, Balto. Fold splits, VF. (\$75-Up)**
The old Baltimore importing firm of Brown, Brothers & Co. were the paying bankers.

6167 **Stafford Meadow Coal Iron City Improvement (PA) 1858. \$100. First Mortgage Bond, Cu. State arms, Justice, Warrior, Harvest, Navigation etc., Washington. T. Sinclair. Complete. EF. (\$70-Up)**

Automobile

6168 **Templar Motors (DE) 1918. 10 shs. Brown and orange border. Eagle over rock. VF+. (\$200-Up)**

6169 **United States Automotive (DE) 1921. One Share, gr. Logo for the "Lexington Minute Man". HBN. VF+. (\$150-Up)**

Banks

6170 **Office of Assignees, Commercial & Rail Road Bank Vicksburg 1830. \$612. Certificate of Indebtedness. Steamship, freight train. RWHE. Rare. Fine, minor foxing. (\$150-Up)**

6171 **Pine Plains Bank (NY) 1839. 20 shs. Cattle, early locomotive, couple greets passenger train, woman with eagle, woman leaning on altar. M.P. O'Hern, Wall St., NYC. Back covered with endorsements, some bleed through. A top corner torn off, else VF. (\$100-Up)**

6172 **Bank of Wilmington (NC) 1858. One Share. Blacksmith, sailor, Indian maiden outside tent. Girl shades eyes. Top, ships as on the Bank of Cape Fear's \$6 notes. VF. This lot and the following are the last two from this consignor. (\$150-Up)**

6173 **Same as preceding, 1856. 13 shs. VF. (\$150-Up)**

The following lots are not illustrated:

6174 **Steinmetz Electric Motor Car (MD) 1921. Gr. SBNC. EF. (\$150-Up)**

6175 **Steinmetz Electric Motor Car (MD) 1921. Bl. SBNC. EF. (\$150-Up)**

6176 **Buick Prize Certificate 1929. Good for \$480.00 in cash and 65,000 Free Auto Credits. Decorated with the Prize Awards, which are all Buick models. Re, gr. VF. (\$50-Up)**

6177 **REO Motor (MI) 1916. 10 shs, ol. Allegorical females flank title. RBN. R229 on back. VF. (\$75-Up)**

6178 **Templar Motor Car (OH) 1923. 2 shs, gr. Title in scroll. VF. (\$100-Up)**

6179 **Ford Owner's Manual 1960. 64 pp, color cover showing the front end of a Ford. Lightly used. (\$25-Up)**

6180 **Ben-Hur Motor (DE) 1916. 17 shs, br. Gold underprint of a convertible, with a horse-drawn chariot below. Lightly aged, and cut close at the top. VF. (\$100-Up)**

6181 **Chalk Bank (KY) 1837. 1 Share. Bearer entitled to land on the Mississippi River. Pink form, small size. EF+. (\$80-Up)**

The scheme called for laying out an 800 acre town two miles south of Columbus, KY, in Hickman County. The purchasers were to buy 2000 shares at \$100 each, or \$250 per acre, when land could be had at the United States Land Office at \$1.25 per acre. The town is to be used to establish ship yards, wood yards etc., prior to May 10, 1838. Since the country was in the middle of a series of crashes and a depression, it is doubtful that this enterprise ever got off the ground.

6182 **Manhattan Savings Institution 1878. New York City. Broadside of a robbery and description of stolen securities with numbers. VF. (\$45-Up)**

A fascinating list of securities, showing what constituted a sound portfolio in that era.

*A 10% buyer's charge
will be added on all purchases.*



Mining

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>6183 Atrato Mining & Developing (ME) 1885. 50 shs. Globe, western hemisphere. Spaulding, Cotton & Co., Boston. VF+. (\$75-Up)</p> <p>6184 Gold Placer Mining (CT) 1880. 100 shs. Hydraulic gold mining scene. Gold seal. Globe Stationery & Printing Co., NYC. VF. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>6185 Crystal Mountain Mining & Drainage (CO) 1897. 7000 shs, go. Busy mining scene. VF+. (\$60-Up)</p> <p>6186 Central Arizona Mining (NY) 1881. 100 shs. Indians see first train. Terrier at bottom. ABN. VF. (\$50-Up)</p> | <p>6187 Lige Harris Bullfrog Gold Mining (AZ) 1907. 500 shs. Eagle, gold seal, br tint, gr back. VF, punch holes torn at right. (\$50-Up)</p> <p>6188 Chestatee Company (IL) 1893. 10 shs, or. Two mining scenes in circles. Gold seal, or tint. VF. (\$50-Up)</p> <p>6189 Burro Burro Mining (NJ) 1883. 1000 shs. Myers District, Pima Co., Arizona Terr. Miners underground. VF+. (\$150-Up) Issued to and signed on verso to Frank S. Bond, president of the Philadelphia & Reading RR and director of the New Orleans & Northwestern RR among many other railroad offices.</p> <p>6190 Starr Grove Silver Mining (NY) 1881. 100 shs. Commerce holds medallion of peaceful country setting. Dog "Fidelity". Signed by William S. Clark. ABN. VF+. (\$150-Up)</p> | <p>6191 Wellersburg Coal (PA) 1855. 90 shs. Early passenger train; female with bow and quiver of arrows. Evans, Phil. EF. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>6192 Mahanoy Coal (PA) 1866. 1000 shs. Train loads coal from mine on hillside. Miners underground. R44, on face, R48 on back. Back stains, a couple of pieces out of the lower left edge, a burn hole. VF. (\$100-Up)</p> <p>6193 Somerset Land & Mineral Association (PA) 1865. One Share. Horses and sheep drink from trough; miners relax near coal car. Farmer with scythe. R43. Wm. Mann, Phil. VF, staple, top left. (\$120-Up)</p> <p>6194 Consolidated Silver Mining (NY) 1866. Reese River and Union Districts, Nevada. 1000 shs. Miners use pulley system to raise bucket in vertical shaft. NY state and city shields. R-48, circular stamp cancellation. VF. (\$100-Up)</p> |
|--|---|---|

**Autumn Autograph
Public Auction**
October 11, 1995
Dorset Hotel - 4:30 PM
New York City
Send \$15.00 for a catalogue.

Only subscribers can be assured
of getting our catalogues.
Avoid disappointment!
Call Mary Herzog
1-800-622-1880
1-212-943-1880
Check on the status of your
subscription today!



- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>6214 Houston & Texas Central RR (TX) 1900. <i>Waco and Northwestern Division.</i> \$1000. 30 year, 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond, CB, gr. Passenger train. ABN. Pen cancelled in red indicating that this bond is a specimen. VF. Scarce. (\$100-Up)</p> | <p>6217 Boston & New York Central RR (MA) 1854. \$1000. Convertible 6% 20 year Bond, Cu. Unissued, but all coupons signed. Woman, NY state arms, center; Minerva, lower left; Justice, right. NEBN-RWHE. Gr. seal. EF. (\$50-Up)</p> | <p>6220 Deer Creek & Susquehanna RR (MD) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Ornate title with stag's head through first letter. Locomotive. HBN. VF+. (\$150-Up) A relatively scarce and unusual bond.</p> |
| <p>6215 Houston East & West Texas Rwy (TX) 1893. \$1000. First Mortgage 40-Year 5% Gold Cu Bond, br. Locomotive crosses stream. IBN. Corner top off, lower right, else VF. (\$70-Up) The bond bears a stamp saying that 840 bonds have been surrendered and that only \$3 million are outstanding. Thought to be rare in issued form.</p> | <p>6218 St. Louis & Cairo RR (IL) 1886. \$1000. 4% 45 year Mortgage Bond, Cb, gr. SPECIMEN. Train crossing trestle bridge; Cupid, right. FBN. EF. (\$120-Up)</p> | <p>6221 Twenty-Third Street Rwy (NY) 1902. \$1000. Improvement and Refunding Mortgage 50-Year 5% Gold Bond, Cb, or. Trolley. ABN. VF. (\$65-Up) There are two bankruptcy stamps on the face, one affecting the vignette.</p> |
| <p>6216 New York & Ottawa RR (NY) 1897. \$1000. First Mortgage & Collateral Trust 4% 20-Year Gold Bond, Cb, br. SPECIMEN. Locomotive. FBN. EF. (\$110-Up)</p> | <p>6219 Central New York & Western RR (NY) 1892. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% 50-Year Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Locomotive with track workers, flanked by Justice. ABN. EF. (\$65-Up)</p> | <p>6222 DuPont. Wilmington & Northern RR (DE) 1881. 50 shs. State arms, of PA and DE, busy harbor scene. Signed by Henry Algernon DuPont as president. Breuker & Kessler, Phil. Pen cancelled, face and back; stub glued on at the left. Large diamond shaped COC through seal. VF. (\$100-Up)</p> |

Your Collection Could Be Here

R.M. Smythe auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of Autographs, U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Medals, Tokens, Stocks and Bonds. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 1-800-622-1880. (NY Residents call: 1-212-943-1880)



6223 **Metropolitan Cross-Town Rwy (NY) 1890.** \$1000. First Mortgage 30 year 5% Bond, Cb, gr. IBN. VF+. (\$75-Up)

6224 **Memphis & Little Rock Rwy (AR) 1873.** \$1000. 20 year 7% Income and Mortgage Bond, Cu, gr, br, bl back. Freight train crosses plains, near town on water. Henry Seibert. Torn at top, else EF. (\$300-Up)
An unusual bond with large coupons at the bottom border repaying the principal by April 1881, and then the interest until 1893. Note that only 1150 bonds of this issue were to be issued, 950 of this denomination.

6225 **Washington & Western RR (VA) 1882.** \$1000. First Mortgage 30 year 6% Gold Bond, Cu, br, gr. Train in round house. HLBN. VF+. (\$75-Up)

6226 **Alabama & Chattanooga RR (AL-GA-MS-TN) 1871.** \$500. 20 year 8% Land Bond, Cu. Red "500". Br back. NBN. Train, canal and factory scene; two women, Alabama arms, bottom. Small taped repair, otherwise VF. (\$75-Up)

6227 **New Bedford RR (MA) 1876.** \$1000. First Mortgage 7% 20 year, Cu. Green "1000". Passenger train, track workers. VF+. (\$50-Up)

6228 **Erie & Cleveland RR Pennsylvania Section (PA) 1851.** \$1000. 10 year 7% Cu. Bond. Liberty, PA arms. Body holes, otherwise VF. (\$40-Up)

6229 **Galveston, Houston & Henderson RR (TX) 1855.** Set of three dollar denomination bonds: \$100, br, Cu; \$200, gr, Cu; \$500, light gr, Cu. All were printed in France. VF. [3] (\$75-Up)

6230 **Wilmington & Reading RR (PA-DE) 1868.** \$1000. Secured loan First Mortgage, 7% 32 year Cu. Bond. Red "1000". Dock scene. State arms. Bright, VF. (\$150-Up)
Crinkled top corners.

The following lots are not illustrated:

6231 **Chicago-New York Electric Air Line RR (ME) 1907.** 5 shs, gr. Arrow. Northern BN. VF. (\$45-Up)

6232 **Marion & Logansport RR (IN) 1865.** 2 shs. On blue paper. Eagle. Wm. W. Rose. NYC. VF. (\$35-Up)
This firm issued its own notes.

6233 **Canada Southern Rwy (NY) 1929.** 10 shs, gr. Train at station. NBN. Pin holes, else VF. [2] (\$100-Up)
Also, Proof vignette on card. Both this and the vignette on the certificate are similar to the central vignette on the CSA \$100 Montgomery Note, Type 3.

6234 **Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Rwy (IA) 1876.** 35 shs, gr. Eagle, Iowa arms. Agriculture. NBN. Heavily annotated on the face. VF. [2] (\$60-Up)
Also "Agriculture" vignette Proof on card, NBN.

6235 **Mobile & Ohio RR 1856.** Four small forms, printed on blue paper. All with charming early passenger train. VF. [4] (\$100-Up)
The forms fall into two types, and the denominations vary with the amounts paid in.

6236 **Taunton Branch RR 1838.** One Share. Paper seal. Pen cancelled. VF+. Early! (\$50-Up)

Early Turnpike Companies

6237 **Centre Turnpike Road (PA) 1809.** 1 Share. Typeset, embossed corporate seal at left. A long split in from the top right. Otherwise EF+. (Please see next page for illustration). (\$25-Up)

6238 **Robbstown and Mountpleasant Turnpike Road (PA) 1826.** Typeset. Left side trimmed, pieces broken off the lower right corner. EF+. (\$35-Up)

6239 **York and Gettysburg Turnpike (PA) 1827.** Typeset. Transferred on the face. CC. VF, stains. (\$45-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.



Proofs & Specimens

- 6240 **Orange Fire Insurance (NY) 18_.** Athena and Mercury left, Mercury, Neptune, Commerce, center; Sir Walter Raleigh, right. "Wall Street" Proof, mounted on card. FDU. EF+. (\$150-Up)
Rare mid-1820's certificate.
- 6241 **Auburn Automobile (IN). Share Certificate.** Or. Eagle. CBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$150-Up)
- 6242 **W.R. Grace (CT) ca.1890. Common stock.** Or. Eagle. HBN. Specimen. Folded over stub. EF. (\$100-Up)
- 6243 **Ex-Cell-O Aircraft & Tool (MI). Less than 100 shs, Common stock.** Bl. Allegorical male with globe, propeller. CBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$100-Up)
- 6244 **Maibohm Motors (OH). Certificate for less than 100 shs.** Gr. Woman, boy with caduceus, globe, logo. CBN. Proof on card. Small repaired tear, else EF. (\$150-Up)
- 6245 **Venezuelan Petroleum (DE). Common stock, less than 100 shs certificate.** Or. Map of Venezuela flanked by medallions of oil wells and tropical foliage. CBN. Proof, on card. EF+. (\$125-Up)
- 6246 **Fifth Avenue Coach Lines (NY). Common stock, less than 100 shs certificate.** Br. Crowded double decker bus, with driver standing proudly in front of door. SCBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$200-Up)
- 6247 **Brooklyn Wharf & Warehouse (NY) 190_.** Receipt for storage space in warehouse. Lovely scene of Brooklyn docks, with the Brooklyn Bridge in the background. ABN. Specimen. With folded over stub. EF. (\$100-Up)
- 6248 **Family Temperance Pledge.** Blank certificate with the following statement indicated "We will not use intoxicating liquors as a beverage nor provide it for others". St. George and the Dragon; Navigation, statue of Washington in Boston Capitol, water nerid, Temperance and Athena trampling on a tyrant. RWH-W.I. Ormsby imprint. Proof, on card. EF. (\$150-Up)
- 6249 **Dow Jones (DE). Red. Reclining woman holds caduceus.** ABN. Specimen. EF+. (\$50-Up)
- 6250 **Charles E. Hires (DE). Agricultural scenes.** Br. SBN. Specimen. Pin cancels through vignette as typical. EF+. (\$40-Up)
The Philadelphia soft drink maker.
- The following lots are not illustrated:*
- 6251 **Michigan Midland & Canada RR 18_.** Train crosses bridge. Pink paper. Harvest at bottom. NBN. Specimen. EF+. [2] (\$100-Up)
Also, Proof vignette of train on card, remodeled version of the CSA T-2 note "at the crossing" central vignette; also at the bottom of the certificate is the Ceres vignette that also graces the CSA T-2 note.
- 6252 **Gorham (DE). Or. Allegorical female with book, globe and pallet.** ABN. Specimen. Unc. (\$50-Up)
- 6253 **American Bank Note Tint Samples.** Two booklets, first just color samples, second style samples for denominations. EF+. [2] (\$125-Up)
The first book consists of three sections, one devoted to Specimens of 100 share borders (6), a second section with less than 100 share certificates (6) and a third section with blank certificates (7). All are punched "Specimen". The second book has 6 forms in six colors also punched "Specimen".
- 6254 **Transamerica (DE). Less than 100 shs certificate.** Ol. Allegorical female with cornucopia; Icarus in chariot, Eastern and Western hemispheres of the globe. CBN. Specimen. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 6255 **J. C. Penney (DE). Or. 100 shs. Allegorical female with lion and altar.** CBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$50-Up)
- 6256 **Poor (DE). 100 shs, gr. Allegorical men flank train track.** CBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$45-Up)
- 6257 **ILG Electric Ventilating (LA). Br. Art deco vignettes of scantily clad females with sailing ship in background.** CBN. Specimen. EF. (\$50-Up)
- 6258 **Brockway Motor Truck (NY). Gr. Mercury and Vulcan flank tire.** HBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$75-Up)



6259 **Western Electric (NY) 1924. \$500. 20-Year 5% Coupon Gold Debenture Bond, Cs, pr. Mercury with lightning bolts. ABN. Specimen. EF. (\$45-Up)**

6260 **Cincinnati, Washington & Baltimore RR (OH) 1883. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, gr. Track man waves white flag as train passes; left, brake man. ABN. Proof, on India paper only, mounted on brown paper. Wrinkled, edge chips. VF. (\$110-Up)**

6261 **Maine Central RR (ME) 1935. \$1000. General Mortgage Bond Series A 4½%, gr. Passenger trains, passing each other, track workers. ABN. Specimens. VF. (\$50-Up)**

6262 **State of North Carolina 1926. \$1000. Institutional Building Bond, Cb, bl. ABN. Specimen. VF. (\$65-Up)**

6263 **Chicago & Northwestern Rwy (IL-WI-MI) 1879. \$1000. 50 year 5% Sinking Fund Bond. Freight train, with passenger train in distance crossing bridge. ABN. Proof, on brown paper. Scattered foxing, else EF. (\$80-Up)**

6264 **Kansas City & Pacific RR (KS) 1890. \$1000. First Mortgage 4% 100-Year Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Freight train and passenger train pass each other in station. ABN. Specimen. EF. (\$120-Up)**

6265 **International Ocean Telegraph 188. Pr. Steamship. Specimen. Interesting handwritten notes on verso regarding the stub format. Small tears, else VF. (\$90-Up)**

The following lots are not illustrated:

6266 **Gulf, Florida & Alabama Rwy (FL) 19. 100 shs, gr. Freight train, ship terminal behind. HBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$75-Up)**

6267 **Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Rwy (VA). 100 shs, bl. Train leaves station. SBN. Specimen. EF+. (\$75-Up)**

6268 **Aviation (DE). Less than 100 shs certificate. Pr. Eagle over map of the United States. CBN. Specimen. EF. (\$75-Up)**

6269 **Norfolk & Western RR (VA). 1889. \$500. 100 year 5% Coupon Bond. Proof on card of back panel and registry log. ABN. Splits, else EF. (\$40-Up)**

6270 **First Train on the Baltimore & Ohio Rwy 1827. Engraving by ABN. Proof, on card. Special-C-461. Used on the firm's stock certificates. EF. (\$75-Up)**

Additional Issued Certificates

6271 **Greenville & Miami RR (OH) 1854. \$1000. 4 year, 7% Cu bond. Large coupons below. Back fold soiling. VF. (\$75-Up)**

6272 **Louisiana Western RR (LA) 1881. \$1000. 40 year, 6% First Mortgage Cu Bond, ye. Passenger train. ABN. EF+, aging at the bottom. Scarce. (\$110-Up)**

6273 **New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago Rwy (PA-OH) 1881. \$1000. 40 year, 6% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, gr. Train emerges from tunnel, river scene, left. HBN. Heavily stained in the edges. VF. (\$40-Up)**

6274 **Broadway & Seventh Avenue RR (NY) 1884. \$1000. Mortgage Bond. Bl seal, "1000". Eagle with flag. Henry Seibert & Bro. A piece torn off the upper right side, some back soiling. VF. (\$45-Up)**

6275 **Iowa Mortgage Bond 1858. \$1000. 10 year, 10% Bond, Cu. Signed by J. Edgar Thompson of the Pennsylvania RR as trustee. VF, tears. (\$75-Up)**

6276 **Jewish Colonial Trust 1900. One share, bl, rd embossed corporate seal, ornate beige central underprint. Four corner vignettes depicting men praying, and machine shop, farm, and dock scenes. Two Russian stamps on the back. Trimmed slightly to border below, small edge tear on top repaired with tape at the back, otherwise VF+. (\$100-Up)**

Printed in English and Hebrew in front; Russian, German and French on the back. Coupon sheet included.

6277 **Central Appalachian (KY) 1892. En & Fr. 500 Francs, Cu, gr. Allegorical woman holds light over a miner with pick. Allegorical women, either side. Issued in Brussels to finance land, mines and timber located in Kentucky. Two imprinted revenues. VF+. (\$150-Up)**

Group Lots

The following group lots are not illustrated and will be available for viewing only in our office.

- 6278 **Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR (IN)** 1880's. **Shares.** Train. Most orange, a few blue. All razor cancelled, with stubs attached at left, many pasted over the left borders, several with minor edge problems, otherwise VF-VF+. ABN. [84] (\$250-Up)
- 6279 **Mahoning Coal RR (OH)** 1925-60. **Shares.** Brown. Common and Preferred. Common variety are slightly smaller and the vignette features two farmers flanking allegory of Agriculture. Preferred certificates have different typeface for title, and vignette of track worker with train in the distance. ABN. [197] (\$150-Up)
- 6280 **Columbus & Xenia RR (OH)** 1890's. **Shares.** Passenger train. Rubber stamp cancels, ranging from light to heavy, otherwise VF-VF+. [21] (\$75-Up)
- 6281 **Northern Central Rwy (PA-MD)** 1930's-1950's. **Shares.** Assorted colors. State shields. ABN. Numerous papers attached, and a few with staple stains, otherwise average VF or so. [143] (\$200-Up)
- 6282 **Terre-Haute & Richmond RR (IN)** 1853. **Shares.** Printed on blue paper. Hammer cancelled, mostly VF. [56] (\$250-Up)
- 6283 **Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy (OH-IN-IL)** 1868. **Shares.** Purple. Engine "AMERICA" at station. All with stub attached at left, revenue stamps, and several with endorsements across the face, otherwise generally VF. [46] (\$300-Up)
- 6284 **Michigan Central RR (MI)** 1911-15. \$5000. First Mortgage Bond, br. Trio of vignettes: farmer with sheep, watchdog; Locomotive at station; Agriculture with wheat sheaf, plow. Also three \$1000 bonds, gr. All ABN. 10 or so with counting stains, the others nice. [26] (\$100-Up)
- 6285 **New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY)** 1907. **Shares.** Yellow. Commodore Vanderbilt. ABN. Several signed by Rositer, Vanderbilt's attorney. This variety is relatively scarce. Most are heavily endorsed, cancelled with indelible ink marks, and have minor edge problems, though several are quite nice. [41] (\$200-Up)
- 6286 **Steubenville & Indiana RR (IN)** 1860's. Fractional Stock, all issued for amounts under \$100. Small, check size format, all with stubs at left. [120] (\$100-Up)
- 6287 **Turbotville & Williamsport RR (PA)** 189_. Unissued. Pale orange underprint. Flowery art deco border corner ornaments. Stubs attached at left. [20] (\$20-Up)
- 6288 **Pennsylvania Company (PA)** 1873. **Shares.** Green text. Stubs cover the left borders; otherwise VF or so. Signed as president by Thomas Scott (1823-1881), American railroad executive who employed Andrew Carnegie as his personal secretary. Scott was appointed Assistant Secretary of War to supervise all government railways and transportation lines during the Civil War. [10] (\$450-Up)
The Pennsylvania Company controlled the Pennsylvania Railroad.
- 6289 **California Mines, Minerals and Others.** [5] (\$75-Up)
1) Mountain Spring Canyon Mines 1930. 2) Midway Northern Oil & Royalty 1931. 3) Fordartie Refrigeration 1922. 4-5) Stephens & Company Bonds \$100 bonds 1921. All VF or better. All but the first with eagle vignettes.
- 6290 **Mining, Mostly. A Large and Varied Collection.** Most in very nice condition. [96] (\$200-Up)
Mining and Minerals, All Issued - California Mining 1882. Mayflower Gold (WV) 1893. Moulton Mining (WA) 1906. Sullivan Extension (Idaho Territory) 1889. Centennial Eureka (ME) 1900. Adventure Consolidated (MI) 1909. Original Butte 1882. Sierra Nevada, Consolidated 1888. Niagara Mining & Smelting(2) (UT) 1890 and 1895. American Mining (VT) 1850 stained. Crescent Mining (MT) 1890 light stains, and others. Also included are 24 unissued mining stocks, most with vignettes, 6 assorted shares, and 17 foreign mining stocks. This lot should be seen. Sold as is, no returns.
- 6291 **Royal Baking Powder (NJ)** 1922. Share, red. Woman holds scales, reclines with sleeping lion. ABN. Lightly taped to stubs (tape easily removable), some soiled edges, otherwise VF or so. [48] (\$75-Up)
- 6292 **West Shore RR** 1950's. \$1000 bonds, red. Steamboats and trains at Hudson River landing. Punch cancelled through the vignettes, otherwise clean, crisp VF+. [107] (\$100-Up)
- 6293 **West Shore RR** 1950's. \$10,000 bonds, brown. Similar to above. (\$110-Up)
- 6294 **California Mines.** [8] (\$50-Up)
Blue Canon Mining & Development 1906. Robles Grande Gold & Copper 1906. San Juan Grande 1906. Middle Yuba 1909. Middle Yuba 1902. Golden Scepter Gravel & Quartz 1909. Republic Mining 1905 edge tears and foxed. Stewart River Gold Dredging 1910 edge tears. All but the last two are nice except for occasional pin holes and very minor edge problems.
- 6295 **Arimex Consolidated Copper (NJ)** 1903. Mostly 100 Shares, brown, a few green. Ornate title. All EF or so, two punch holes in the left margin. [22] (\$50-Up)
- 6296 **California Companies.** [13] (\$30-Up)
Oro Electric 1912. Estrella Ranch 1911. Hanrahan 1925. Associated Calitalo Holdings 1930. Fuel Oil Utilization 1903. Garner-Sarra 1927, edge splits. Federal Paving 1931(3). Castle Oil 1910. Etcheverry Warehouse 1918 tears. Schlesinger & Brandeis 1900. Fraser Hydraulic Compensator 1910.
- 6297 **Idaho Mines.** [2] (\$45-Up)
Red Elephant Consolidated 1916, red elephant vignette!. Banner Mining 1897. Both VF+
- 6298 **Nevada Mines.** [9] (\$50-Up)
Black Butte Extension 1907. Manhattan Crescent 1912. Seyler-Humphrey Gold 1906. Mines exploration 1916. Comstock Silver 1926. Olympic Mines 1916. Sierra-California 1922. Gold Wedge Divide 1910 torn punch holes. Dewey Combination-Mine Lease 1906 punch holes, stain.
- 6299 **California Mines.** [5] (\$75-Up)
American Gold Dredging 1919. Robles Grande Gold & Copper Mining 1908. Major Gold Mining of Cal 1918. Oroville Gold Dredging 1901. California Liberty Gold Mines 1923. All VF+ or so.
- 6300 **California Oils.** [70] (\$60-Up)
Commonwealth Oil 1900 edge splits. Natomas 1915. Santa Maria Enterprise 1910. Sunset Consolidated. Arcola 1909. Argo Petroleum 1939. Berkely Crude 1902. Most with punch holes in the left border, otherwise nice.
- 6301 **Internal Revenue License to Distill Brandy** 1867. Statesville, NC. Eagle. Foxed. [2] (\$40-Up)
Also, Jelliffe, Wright, Hoag & Co. roadside 1880 listing produce prices in New York.
- 6302 **Unissued Southern Certificates.** [4] (\$40-Up)
Stuart Land & Cattle (VA) 1911, "SAMPLE". Herman-Sanford Saddlery (MO) Springfield, foxed. Gaffney Manufacturing (SC) 189_. Mollohon Manufacturing (SC) Newberry. All VF or better unless otherwise mentioned.
- 6303 **Israel-Palestine.** [5] (\$75-Up)
Workers' Bank, Ltd 1924. Kedem Credit Bank 1939. Bank Hapoalim 1965. Marine Trust 1938. Kupat Ashrai Eretz Credit Bank, Jerusalem 1937. All VF or so.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

- 6304 **Davison Chemical (MD)** 1933. About half are VF+, several of the others only Fine. [19] (\$30-Up)
- 6305 **Germania Fire Insurance (PA)** 1886. Receipt. Woman holds sword, crown. [3] (\$75-Up)
Also included - Corporate Company (CT) 1855. *New Haven*, foxed. Boston Rubber, the last unissued.
- 6306 **Rodgers-Brown Iron (NY)** 1922. Bonds. Woman seated, flanked by two men. \$500 brown(16), \$1000 green(9). All VF+ or so. [25] (\$75-Up)
- 6307 **Bonds.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Chesapeake & Delaware Canal 1887. \$500 bond. Unissued. 2) Rockford, Rock Island & St. Louis RR (IL) 1868. £100 or \$500 bond, Cb. VF, punch holes through the vignette.
- 6308 **Massachusetts Rails.** [4] (\$120-Up)
1) Boston, Clinton & Fitchburg RR (MA) 1869 Shares. 2) Similar, 1873. \$1000 bond. 3) Boston, Clinton, Fitchburg & New Bedford RR (MA) 1876 Shares. 4) Cape Cod RR 18___. Unissued. All VF+ or so.
- 6309 **New York Items.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) Payment of Bounties to Volunteers 1866. \$33,000. Woman, eagle, shield. Pen cancelled through the vignette. 2) Catskill Bank 1852. 156 shs. Both VF.
- 6310 **Montana Mining.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1) Silver Cliff Mining & Tunnel (MT) 188_. 2) Blackfoot Mining & Milling 188_. 3) Helena, Hot Springs & Smelter RR 18___. Penn Yann Mining featuring U.S. gold and silver coins. All EF or better.
- 6311 **Philadelphia Loans.** [2] (\$65-Up)
1) 1869 Six Per Cent. 2) 1860 Ordinance of 1859. Both highly ornate with multiple vignettes, and the typical heavy POC's and minor tears, otherwise VF or so.
- 6312 **Old Colony Railroad Bonds.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1) Old Colony RR 1895. \$1000 Bond, br, Cs. Train flanked by woman. Heavily cancelled, otherwise VF+. Seldom seen. 2) Similar, 1885. \$1000. Unissued. 3-4) Old Colony & Newport RR \$500 1864 and \$1000 1866. Both unissued. 5) Old Colony & Fall River RR \$1000 bond 1850 unissued. All of the unissued bonds are EF or so.
- 6313 **Union Mutual Insurance** 1864-1871. Certificates of Profit. Eagle and flag. Ship. Sailor. ABN. All VF+, all with revenues. [13] (\$200-Up)
- 6314 **Transportation, Mostly, Unissued.** [19] (\$60-Up)
Frankford, Tacony & Holmesburg Street Rwy. Philadelphia & Darby Rwy. People's Passenger Rwy of Philadelphia. Ridge Avenue Passenger Rwy. Rumsford Falls & Rangeley Lakes RR and others.
- 6315 **Republic of China 5% Bond of 1925.** Brown, Cs. A few coupons taped, otherwise VF-VF+. [14] (\$75-Up)
- 6316 **Banco De Barcellos 1% Loans** 1894. All with punches and stains in the left border, revenue stamps lower right. otherwise VF, lightly aged. [8] (\$75-Up)
- 6317 **Mines & Transportation, Mostly.** [15] (\$40-Up)
Goldfield Oro (NV) 1918. Aurum Mining (ID) 1915. Ardsley Butte Mines (SD) 1928. Universal Silvers (NV) 1920. Press Claims (VA) 1893. Chartiers Rwy 1906. Norfolk & Western RR 1887. Ohio & Mississippi Rwy 1881. Chicago & Great Eastern Rwy 1864 pen cancelled. Boston & Albany 1950's(3). Cuba RR 1936. Goldfield Somerset Mining 1900. Lit Brothers 1929. Most are VF-VF+.
- 6318 **Edison Related and Others.** 1) Edison Portland Cement (NJ) 1905. 2,846 shs. Portrait of Edison. Issued to Thomas A. Edison, but not signed by him. VF+. [4] (\$150-Up)
Also included: Edison Phonographs (NJ) unissued. Marconi Wireless 1920. Columbia Graphophone Manufacturing 1921. The last three quite nice.
- 6319 **Penn Yann Mining (MT)** unissued, U.S. gold and silver coins. [2] (\$25-Up)
Also - Baltimore & Ohio RR 1928.
- 6320 **Real Estate.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) New York Real Estate Improvement 1890. \$500 bond, br, Cu. Hotels. EF. 2) Long Beach Development (NJ) 1914. \$500 bond. Waves. 3) America-British Home Building Association 1928. 4) Louisville Auditorium Association 1916.
- 6321 **Mineral, Mostly** [20] (\$50-Up)
Central Coal & Mining (IN) 1904. Cross Creek Coal (PA) 1894. Lisbon Valley Uranium 1955. Goldfield Somerset Mining (AZ) 190_, partially filled in. Phelps Dodge 1925. Goldfield Deep 1920. Burnham Chemical (NV) 1931(2). Cobalt Gold Mining (CO) 1921(4). Drifton Water (PA) 1890, stains. Greater New York Home Oil 1901. Paradise Gold Mining 1932(4), 1931 options(2). Mostly VF-VF+.
- 6322 **Western Mines.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1) California Mining 1880. VF. 2) Great Western Gold (AZ) 1902. VF+. 3) Old Gold Mining (CO) 1897. Corner off upper right, else VF.
- 6323 **Assorted Certificates.** [8] (\$50-Up)
1) J.T.A. Hamilton 1935. 2) Agricola Del Chapala 1911. 3) Electronic Business Equipment 1956. 4) Danube Credit Institute 1911. 5) Republic of Ireland \$10 1920, large piece of left corner off, other pieces out. 6) Montgomery County Publishing 1902 #1, stains. 7) County of Steuben \$100 1864, badly stained. 8) Regent Theatre (MI) 1926, tears. The first four are VF-VF+.
- 6324 **Transportation.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1) Oil Creek & Allegheny River Rwy 1872. 2) Salem RR (NJ) 1885. Last two with stubs across left ends. 3) Boston & Providence RR 1871. Heavy COC's. 4) Columbus & Xenia RR 1910. Heavy rubber stamp cancels. 5) Pioneer Steamship (OH) 1917.
- 6325 **Finance.** [7] (\$45-Up)
1) National Liberty Insurance of America (NY) 1929. 2) Hamilton Fire Insurance (NY) 1930. 3-7) Monarch Royalty (DE) 1930. All VF-VF+.
- 6326 **Seven Troughs Gold Mines.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) \$281 First Mortgage Bond. Eagle. or. VF+. 2) Seven Troughs Reorganized (NV) 1926. 2,500 shs. gr. VF+.
- 6327 **Sevier County Orchard & Planting (AR)** 1926-1936. gr. Orchards, barns, fields. VF+. [4] (\$50-Up)
- 6328 **Western Mines.** [4] (\$100-Up)
1) Double Star Mining & Milling (CO) 1909. 2) Inyo Gold Mining & Milling (AZ) 1909. 3) Hecla Consolidated Mines (WY) 1903. 4) Hecla Copper & Gold Mining, Milling & Smelting (WY) 1902. All VF+ or so.
- 6329 **California Certificates.** [5] (\$40-Up)
1) Mountain Spring Canyon Mines 1930. 2) Midway Northern Oil & Royalty 1932. 3) Fordartie Refrigeration 1922. 4-5) Stephens & Company bonds 1921.
- 6330 **Storey County Mines (NV)** 1913-20. shs. br. go seal. Mountain, prospectors. VF+. [3] (\$75-Up)
- 6331 **Automobiles.** [8] (\$125-Up)
1) American Car & Vehicle Propulsion (SD) 190_. Unissued. 2) Federal Motor Truck (MI) 1939. 3) Kaiser-Frazer 1950, tear. 4) Lincoln Motor signed by Leland 1922, tear. 5-7) Studebaker (MI) 1960's, one crossed out and re-written "Studebaker Worthington". 8) Willys-Overland (OH) 1928. Most are VF-VF+.
- 6332 **Early California Oil Stocks.** Carbon Canyon Oil, 1900. All fully signed and issued, but shareholder's name is missing. Oil field vignette, tax stamp on front. [8] (\$125-Up)
- 6333 **Western Mines.** All issued and uncanceled, dating 1902-1913. Includes: Grand Island Mining & Tunnel (TERR-AZ) 1902 (2), Bell Mining (ID) 1908 (2), Nevada Calumet Copper Mining (NV) 1911 (2) *Mines located at Buckskin, NV.* (Uncommon photo-vignette), Dominion Mining (ME) 1913 (3), Metal Extraction (UT) 1913 (3), Gold Hill Consolidated Mining (NV) 1913 (3), Yucca Cyanide Mining & Milling (TERR-AZ) 1905 (3), Davis-Daly Copper (MT) 1909 (2). All with vignettes of mainly mining scenes. A nice group! [20] (\$250-Up)

- 6334 **Business Stocks.** Issued and uncanceled, dating 1895-1928. Includes the following: Phoenix Manufacturing (ME) 1913 (3), McClintock Manufacturing (MN) 1906 (2), Morrhistonal Manufacturing (NY) 1903 (2), Patriotic Order, Sons of America (LA) 1895 and other various stocks, most with vignettes. Overall condition Fine. [16] (\$150-Up)
- 6335 **Early Oil Stocks.** All issued and uncanceled, dating 1900-1922. Includes the following: Consolidated White Rock Oil (ME) 1905 (2), Carbon Canyon Oil (CA) 1900 (2), Ohio & Indiana Oil (IN) 1909, and others, all with vignettes. [8] (\$100-Up)
- 6336 **Wyoming Oil Stocks.** All issued and uncanceled, dating 1917-1921. Includes: United States Oil & Refining (2), 20 Mile Oil, Pathfinder Oil, Mike Henry Oil, Rosemont-Wyoming Oil, and others. All with vignettes, a couple with minor wear. [8] (\$75-Up)
- 6337 **Western Mining Singles.** All different, all issued and dating 1903-1915. Includes: Nelson Mining (TERR-AZ), North American Iron Mining, Minnesota Steel & Iron, True Fissure Mining & Milling, Nevada Commonwealth Mining & Milling, Bullion Bar Mining, Rector Gold Mines. Uncommon grouping, overall clean condition. [10] (\$150-Up)

Nevada State Controller's Warrants

In 1892 the State of Nevada held a sale of historic financial documents. The items were offered to Nevada residents on a first come, first served basis, and most of the material was sold. Over a decade later, what remained in the State Archives was offered as a lot in a sealed-bid auction, and the purchaser was a prominent Western collector. He pulled out the items he wanted for his personal collection, and consigned the remaining examples to us. We offered the remaining examples in our June 1995 Memphis Sale, and while most were sold, several were not. We are re-offering those lots here. To the best of our knowledge the following represent the last large groups of this material available to dealers or collectors.

- 6338 **Orphan Home Fund 1884-1886.** Type 3. Title in black scroll at center. Yellow paper. Prospector, left. Statehouse, right. "Clubs" border. Neatly bank-hammer cancelled, otherwise EF on average. [25] (\$150-Up)
- 6339 **Orphan Home Fund 1881-1883.** Type 4. Similar to above. "Spades" border. [25] (\$150-Up)
- 6340 **Orphan Home Fund 1881-1884.** Type 4. Same as above. [50] (\$270-Up)
- 6341 **State Prison Fund 1882-1883.** Type 5. Similar to above. [25] (\$150-Up)
- 6342 **State Prison Fund 1881-1883.** Type 5. Same as above. [50] (\$270-Up)
- 6343 **State Prison Fund 1881-1883.** Type 5. Same as above. [100] (\$500-Up)

- 6344 **State Prison Fund 1881-1883.** Type 5. Same as above. [100] (\$500-Up)
- 6345 **State Prison Fund 1880-1883.** Type 5. Same as above. [100] (\$400-Up)
- 6346 **State Prison Fund 1883-1885.** Type 6. Similar to above. "Clubs" border. [25] (\$150-Up)
- 6347 **State Prison Fund 1880's.** Type 6. Same as above. [50] (\$270-Up)
- 6348 **State Prison Fund 1880's.** Type 6. Same as above. [100] (\$500-Up)
- 6349 **General Fund 1883.** Type 7. Similar to above. "Spades" border. [25] (\$140-Up) Unlike the other groupings, the examples in this lot all have "DEFICIENCY CLAIM" forms lightly pasted on the backs.
- 6350 **General Fund 1883.** Type 7. Same as above. [50] (\$250-Up)
- 6351 **General Fund 1881-1883.** Type 7. A few with some deficiency claims attached. Similar to above. [100] (\$400-Up)
- 6352 **General Fund 1880's.** Type 7. Similar to above, but no deficiency claims on the back. [100] (\$400-Up)
- 6353 **General Fund 1880's.** Type 7. Similar to above. [100] (\$400-Up)
- 6354 **State School Fund 1883-1886.** Type 9. Similar to above, but "Spades" border, and on white paper. [25] (\$160-Up)

* * * End of Sale * * *

1995 - 1996 R. M. SMYTHE AUCTION CALENDAR

Autumn Autograph Auction

Wednesday, October 11, 1995
The Dorset Hotel, New York City
Catalogue - \$15 (\$18 overseas)

Winter Autograph Auction

Thursday, November 30, 1995
The Dorset Hotel, New York City
Accepting consignments through September 15, 1995

America's Largest Stock & Bond Auction & Show

Friday through Sunday, January 26-28, 1996.
The 9th Annual Strasburg Auction and Show
Strasburg, Pennsylvania
Accepting consignments through November 22, 1994.

Public Auction of U.S. & International Coins & Currency In Conjunction with the Chicago Paper Money Exposition

Friday, February 23, 1996.
The Ramada O'Hare Hotel, Rosemont, Illinois
Accepting consignments now.

(Future auctions to be announced.)

PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| American Bank Note Co. | ABN | Peter Maverick | PM |
| Bald, Adams & Co. | BA | Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. | MDF |
| Bald, Cousland & Co. | BC | National Banknote Co. | NBN |
| Baldwin, Adams & Co. | BWA | New England Banknote Co. | NEB |
| Baldwin, Bald & Cousland | BBC | New York Banknote Co. | NYB |
| Badbury, Wilkinson & Co. | BW | W.L. Ormsby | WLO |
| British American Banknote Company | BABN | Terry Pelton & Co. | TPC |
| Columbia Bank Note | CBN | Rawdon, Balch & Co. | RB |
| Danforth, Bald & Co. | DB | Rawdon, Clark & Co. | RC |
| Danforth & Hufty | DH | Rawdon, Wright & Co. | RW |
| Danforth, Perkins & Co. | DP | Rawdon, Wright & Hatch | RWH |
| Danforth, Spencer & Hufty | DSH | Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson | RWHE |
| Danforth, Underwood & Co. | DU | Abner Reed | AR |
| Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty | DUBS | Republic Bank Note Co. | RBN |
| Danforth, Wright & Co. | DW | Security Bank Note Co. | SBN |
| Draper & Co. | DC | Security Columbian Banknote | SCB |
| Draper, Toppan & Co. | DT | Thomas de la Rue | TDL |
| Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. | DTL | Charles Toppan & Co. | CT |
| Draper, Welsh & Co. | DWC | Toppan & Co. | TP |
| A.B. & C. Durand | ABD | Toppan, Carpenter & Co. | TC |
| A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. | ADW | Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. | TCC |
| Fairman, Draper & Underwood | FDU | Toppan, Longacre & Co. | TL |
| Franklin Bank Note Co. | FBN | Underwood, Bald & Spencer | UBS |
| Franklin Lee Bank Note Co. | FLB | Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty | UBSH |
| Hamilton Bank Note | HBN | Union Bank Note Co. | UBN |
| Homer Lee Banknote | HLB | Walker, Evans & Cogswell | WECO |
| Hoyer & Ludwig | HL | Waterlow & Sons | WS |
| Hufty & Danforth | HD | Wellstood, Benson & Hanks | WBH |
| International Banknote Co. | IBC | Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting | WHHW |
| Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. | JDW | Wellstood, Hay & Whiting | WHW |
| Keatinge & Ball | KB | Western Banknote Company | WBN |
| Lenny & Rollinson | LR | Woodruff and Hammond | WH |
| John A. Lowell Banknote | JAL | E.A. Wright & Co. | EAW |

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

STATES:

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| AL —Alabama | MI —Michigan | TX —Texas | WA —Washington |
| AK —Alaska | MN —Minnesota | UT —Utah | WV —West Virginia |
| AZ —Arizona | MS —Mississippi | VT —Vermont | WI —Wisconsin |
| AR —Arkansas | MO —Missouri | VA —Virginia | WY —Wyoming |
| CA —California | MT —Montana | TERR —Territory | |
| CO —Colorado | NE —Nebraska | | |
| CT —Connecticut | NV —Nevada | | |
| DE —Delaware | NH —New Hampshire | | |
| FL —Florida | NJ —New Jersey | | |
| GA —Georgia | NM —New Mexico | | |
| HI —Hawaii | NY —New York | | |
| ID —Idaho | NC —North Carolina | | |
| IL —Illinois | ND —North Dakota | | |
| IN —Indiana | OH —Ohio | | |
| IA —Iowa | OK —Oklahoma | | |
| KS —Kansas | OR —Oregon | | |
| KY —Kentucky | PA —Pennsylvania | | |
| LA —Louisiana | RI —Rhode Island | | |
| ME —Maine | SC —South Carolina | | |
| MD —Maryland | SD —South Dakota | | |
| MA —Massachusetts | TN —Tennessee | | |

COLORS:

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| bk— Black | gy— Grey | ye— Yellow |
| bl— Blue | or— Orange | li— Lilac |
| br— Brown | ol— Olive | pr— Purple |
| go— Gold | gr— Green | rd— Red |
| ma— Maroon | pi— Pink | |

LANGUAGES:

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Ar— Arabic | En— English | Ja— Japanese |
| Ch— Chinese | Fr— French | Sp— Spanish |
| Cy— Cyrillic | Gr— German | Ru— Russian |
| Du— Dutch | He— Hebrew | Tu— Turkish |
| | It— Italian | |

CODES

| | |
|---|---|
| Cb Coupons, bound with the certificate | PH Pinholes |
| Cs Coupons, at the side; Cu - Underneath | BE Bill of Exchange |
| CD Certificate of Deposit | RN Revenue stamp (usually with a <i>Scott #</i>) |
| CC Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing | U Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued common stock unless specified) |
| COC Cut out cancelled, paper missing | P Preferred Stock |
| POC Punch cancelled, leaving a hole | IR Imprinted Revenue |
| PCS Punch cancelled signatures | ★ Preceding an estimate indicates the consignor's reserve |
| TCH Tiny punch cancellation holes | Rgd Registered |

